

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

THE CLERK,
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE III OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



January 24, 2000.—Referred to the Committee on
House Administration and ordered to be printed

Prepared by

THE LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

Under the Direction of

JEFF TRANDAHL

Clerk of the House of Representatives

(ii)

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 24, 2000.

The Honorable J. Dennis Hastert
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Speaker:

In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit this list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With best wishes, I am

JEFF TRANDAHL
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives

(iii)

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Letter of Transmittal	III
Principal Subject Terms	V
Part I-Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II-Reports by the Judicial Branch	10
A. Reports Made by the President	12
Part III-The President of the United States	12
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	39
Part IV-Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	41
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	41
2. Department of Commerce	46
3. Department of Defense	51
4. Department of Education	72
5. Department of Energy	76
6. Department of Health and Human Services	83
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	92
8. Department of the Interior	95
9. Department of Justice	104
10. Department of Labor	110
11. Department of State	112
12. Department of Transportation	116
13. Department of the Treasury	122
14. Department of Veterans Affairs	127
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	129
Part V-Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	132
Part VI-Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards and Commissions	136
Part VII-Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	171
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	184

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAILROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Architect of the Capitol</p> <p>Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act. Expenditures of appropriations.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375) 40 U.S.C. 162b.....	No time specified Semiannually.....	
<p style="text-align: center;">Clerk of the House</p> <p>Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House. List of reports pursuant to clause 2, Rule II of the Rules of the House of Representatives..... Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress..... Expenditure of appropriated funds.....</p>	2 U.S.C. 130d(b)..... Rule II, clause 2(b), of the Rules of the House Rule XXVII, clause 1, of the House Rules 2 U.S.C. 104a.....	In each case..... Commencement of every regular session of Congress..... By August 1 of each year..... Semiannually.....	
<p style="text-align: center;">Congressional Budget Office</p> <p>Low growth report..... CBO's sequestration preview report..... CBO's final sequestration report..... Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law.....</p>	2 U.S.C. 904(f)..... 2 U.S.C. Sec. 904(b) 2 U.S.C. Sec. 904(b) 2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3).....	As appropriate..... Annually, 5 days before the President's budget submission..... 10 days after end of session..... Annually.....	
<p style="text-align: center;">General Accounting Office</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i></p> <p>Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.....</p>	12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10(b)(4).....	Upon review.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i></p> <p>Certification that production conditions of the BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met. Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results.....</p>	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932) Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373) Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1231(f) (110 Stat. 2697)	When DOD report is submitted..... Periodically..... By April 23, 1997.....	
<p>Measures to improve National Guard and Reserve ability to respond to emergencies..... A review of the F-22 aircraft program..... A review of the solicitation of offers for a contract for, or award of, any depot-level maintenance and repair workload.....</p>	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 217(d) (111 Stat. 1660) Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2469a(g)(1) (111 Stat. 1698).....	Not later than March 15 of each year Within 45 days after the issuance of the solicitation.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
On the feasibility of expanding the list of covered supplies and equipment.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 395(g) (111 Stat. 1719)	No later than March 1, 1998.....	
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	Pub. L. 99-461, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified.....	
Review of proposed Army end strength allocations.....	10 U.S.C. Sec. 115 note.....	By March 1.....	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments.....	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2687 note.....	Annually.....	
Demonstration project for the use of a National Relocation Contractor to assist DOD.....	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2687 note.....	No time specified.....	
Assessment of report on accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.....	22 U.S.C. Sec. 5955 note.....	By March 2.....	
<i>Audits</i>			
United States Enrichment Corporation's financial statements.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2929)	Annually.....	
Central Utah Project cost allocations.....	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 211 (106 Stat. 4625)	No time specified.....	
Property and services from foreign countries.....	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(a) (107 Stat. 1749)	Periodically.....	
Defense Cooperation Account.....	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(b) (107 Stat. 1750)	do.....	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives.....	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347)	As required.....	
Office of Attending Physician.....	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	Annually.....	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense from foreign countries.....	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2359g	do.....	
Theater Missile Defense Cooperation Account.....	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2431 note.....	do.....	
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions.....	12 U.S.C. Sec. 1723a(f)	After each audit is conducted.....	
Affordable Housing Program.....	12 U.S.C. Sec. 1430(i)(2)(c)	Two years after operation of program.....	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. Sec. 1656(b)	At any time.....	
National Homeownership Foundation.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2)	Triennially.....	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 note.....	Semiannually.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 note.....	do.....	
Federal Financing Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 2293	Triennially.....	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly.....	
Energy Department programs.....	15 U.S.C. 771	As appropriate.....	
Bonneville Power Administration.....	16 U.S.C. 838i	Annually.....	
Congressional Award Foundation.....	2 U.S.C. Sec. 807(f)	do.....	
Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	2 U.S.C. 81a	Semiannually.....	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms.....	20 U.S.C. 1227(b)	Upon request.....	
Education programs, Federal.....	20 U.S.C. 1227(b)	No time specified.....	
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation.....	20 U.S.C. 4798	No time specified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization	22 U.S.C. 2221(d)	In each case.	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.	22 U.S.C. 2606(b)	Annually	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts.	22 U.S.C. 2690	As necessary	
Inter-American Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 2831-16	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	22 U.S.C. 2906(f) and 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Panama Canal Commission	22 U.S.C. 3723(b)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy	22 U.S.C. 4813(f)(2)	do	
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office	28 U.S.C. Sec. 597(c)(2)	Upon termination	
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation expenditures of surcharge funds	31 U.S.C. Sec. 5112 note	Annually	
Financial audits of Government corporations	31 U.S.C. Sec. 9105(a)(4)	do	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 3523(b)	As appropriate	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Internal Revenue Service	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	As frequently as practicable	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 9105	do	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	33 U.S.C. Sec. 2712(g)	As appropriate	
Postal Service's accounts and operations	39 U.S.C. 2008(a)	No time specified	
United States Capitol Preservation Commission transactions	40 U.S.C. 188a-3	Annually	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	40 U.S.C. 193m-1	do	
HOME Investment Partnerships program	42 U.S.C. Sec. 12833(e)	Promptly upon completion	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste	42 U.S.C. 1022(d)	Annually	
State Justice Institute	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3)	do	
Legal Services Corporation	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2)	Triennially	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4)	Annually	
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(d)	Triennially	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Comrail	45 U.S.C. 1312	No time specified	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act	45 U.S.C. 667	At any time	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(e)(1)	do.	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 834(c)	In each case	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	47 U.S.C. 396(i)(2)(B)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
Federal Aviation Administration use of processing fees	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 note	Annually	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c)	do.	
Lodging expenses of Government agencies	5 U.S.C. 5107 note	do.	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan, food stamp provisions	7 U.S.C. Sec. 2031	Periodically	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayments review	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3)	Within 15 days of determination	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Changes in industry practice resulting from the enactment of the Fastener Quality Act	15 U.S.C. 5402 Pub. L. 106-34, Sec. 12	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon	31 U.S.C. 3702(f)	At any time	
Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure	42 U.S.C. 9641	No time specified	
<i>Congress and Members of Congress</i>			
On whether the Department of Defense has complied with the requirements of subsection (a) for the fiscal year	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 358(e)(2) (111 Stat. 1696)	Not later than 90 days after the date on which the Secretary submits the annual report	
Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	2 U.S.C. 687	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Fraud and abuse control program	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 201(a) (110 Stat. 1996)	By January 1, 2000, 2002, and 2004	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Report relating to small business innovation research program	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 262 (110 Stat. 2465)	By March 30, 1997	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Review regarding award for C-5 aircraft workload	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 359(d)(2) (111 Stat. 1700)	Not later than 60 days after enactment	
On the demonstration program conducted under the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1996	10 U.S.C. 2461 note, Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 388(c) (111 Stat. 1714)	Not later than December 31, 1998	
<i>District of Columbia</i> On the number and nature of the calls received on the Inspector General hotline	Pub. L. 105-100, Sec. 155(2) (111 Stat. 2185)	Quarterly	
<i>Energy</i> Evaluation of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation's privatization plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2938)	30 days after Corporation submits plan	
Energy information verifications	42 U.S.C. 6322(f)	Annually	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i> Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems	5 U.S.C. 4312(e)(2)	Periodically	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i> Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133)	In each instance	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i> Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	At his discretion	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)	At any time	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months	31 U.S.C. 719(b)	Monthly and annually	
<i>Handicapped</i> Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i> Large employer access to health insurance coverage	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 102(e) (110 Stat. 1903)	By January 21, 1998	
Implementation of health care economic information provisions	21 U.S.C. 352 note, Pub. L. 105-115, Sec. 114(b) (111 Stat. 2312)	Not later than 4 years and 6 months after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on compliance with Federal and State requirements relating to local emergency response to environmental or public health threats.....	42 U.S.C. 7412 Pub. L. 106-40, Sec. 3(b)(3)	Not later than 3 years after enactment.....	
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>			
Termination of program to train military psychologists to prescribe psychotropic medications.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 745(d) (110 Stat. 385)	By April 1, 1997.....	
Study of effects of medical savings accounts on small group market.....	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 301(f) (110 Stat. 2053)	By January 1, 1999.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988..	42 U.S.C. 11304.....	Annually.....	
The status of eligible multifamily housing projects and the implementation of mortgage restructuring and rental assistance sufficiency plans.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note, Pub. L. 105-65, Sec. 521(b)(1) (111 Stat. 1405)	Not later than 18 months after the audit.	
On section 8 Rental Assistance for multifamily housing projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note, Pub. L. 105-65, Sec. 532 (111 Stat. 1411)	Not later than the expiration of the 18-month period beginning on the date of enactment.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract.....	8 U.S.C. 1522(b)	Annually.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.....	29 U.S.C. 49h(b)(1)	Periodically.....	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs.....	31 U.S.C. 650h(a)(2)	At any time.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
A report describing the volume and characteristics of residential mortgages and residential mortgage transactions.....	Pub. L. 105-216 Sec. 3 (f)(4) 112 Stat. 901	Not later than 2 years after enactment.....	
On the administration of the Trust Fund and the Federal Supplemental Fund.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11062(a) (111 Stat. 728)	When evaluations are conducted.....	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Status of the development of amendments to the National Fire Protection Association Code for Liquefied Petroleum Gas.....	42 U.S.C. 7412 Pub. L. 106-40, Sec. 3(b)(2)	2 years after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Presidents and Vice Presidents</i>			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President.....	3 U.S.C. 105(d) and 106(b)	No time specified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
A review of warranty claims recovery pilot program.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 391(e)(2) (111 Stat. 1717)	No later than March 1, 2000.....	
Study of the national defense role of federally funded research and development centers.....	10 U.S.C. 2367 note.....	By November 15, 1987.....	
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under section 3554 of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2)	Annually.....	
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1)	At any time.....	
Solutions-based Contracting Pilot Program.....	40 U.S.C. 1492	Periodically.....	
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property.....	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3)	As necessary.....	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	At any time.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
GAO compliance report.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-588)	Annually.....	
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress.....	2 U.S.C. 654	From time to time.....	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case.....	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do.....	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do.....	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 251 and 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903	By November 15 of each fiscal year.....	
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable.....	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information.....	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A)	Annually.....	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially committed.	31 U.S.C. 1303	do.....	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of section 3511(g) of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time.....	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case.....	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion.....	
General Accounting Office activities.....	31 U.S.C. 719(e)	Beginning of each regular session.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Public water system.....	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 101(b)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 1617)	By August 6, 1999.....	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects.....	Pub. L. 109-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually.....	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
Evaluation of the eligibility standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants.....	42 U.S.C. 5318 note.....	Triennially.....	
<i>Government Printing Office</i>			
Electronic directory; online access to publications; and electronic storage facility.....	Pub. L. 103-40, Sec. 3 (107 Stat. 113)	Biennially.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	44 U.S.C. 3903(a).....	Semiannually.....	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.....	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Joint Committee on Taxation</i>			
Results of investigations, with recommendations.....	26 U.S.C. 8022(3).....	From time to time.....	
<i>Library of Congress</i>			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.....	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified.....	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.....	17 U.S.C. 108(i).....	Every five years.....	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.....	2 U.S.C. 139.....	Annually.....	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations.....	2 U.S.C. 163.....	do.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
An audited financial statement for the revolving fund for the preceding fiscal year.....	Pub. L. 105-55 Sec. 207(e) (111 Stat. 1194)	Annually no later than March 31.....	
<i>Office of Compliance</i>			
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, relating to public services and accommodations.....	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 210(f) (109 Stat. 15).....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 215(e) (109 Stat. 18) ...	On a regular basis.	
Financial disclosure reports of members of the Board, officers, and employees of the Office.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 301(k) (109 Stat. 26) ...	Annually.	
Proposed rulemaking under section 553(b) of title 5, United States Code.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(1) (109 Stat. 29) ...	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted regulations for publication in the Congressional Record.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(3) (109 Stat. 29) ...	do.	
Approved regulations for publication in the Congressional Record.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(d)(1) (109 Stat. 30) ...	do.	
Applicability of Federal laws and regulations to the Legislative Branch.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 102(b)(2) (109 Stat. 6) ...	Biennially.	
Proposed rules governing the procedures of the Office.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28) ...	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted rules governing the procedures of the Office.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28) ...	do.	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the following year.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2176) ...	Annually.	
Recommendation respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178) ...	do.	
Value scale for physician's services.	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1) ...	do.	
Activities of the Commission.	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(e)(1)(D) ...	do.	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Initial estimate of the applicable percentage increase in inpatient hospital payment rates for each fiscal year.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36) ...	do.	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D) ...	When adjustments are made.	
Activities of the Commission.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i) ...	Annually.	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Funds drawn, the application, disbursement and remaining balances.	2 U.S.C. 84 ...	Beginning of each regular session.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics.....	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	Annually	
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4983)	do.	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of the Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.....	12 U.S.C. 3421	do.	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies.....	18 U.S.C. 3155(e)	do.	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act.....	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2)	10 days after Conference approval.	
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to chapter 19 of title 18, United States Code.....	18 U.S.C. 2519(3)	Annually	
Compliance by the district courts with time limitations.....	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(b)(5)(A) (110 Stat. 1225)	do.	
Compliance by the courts of appeals with time limitations.....	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(c)(5) (110 Stat. 1226)	do.	
Activities of the Office.....	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (b)(2), and 2412(d)(5)	do.	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States.....	28 U.S.C. 624(b)	When Conference meets.	
Review of Federal Evidentiary Rules.....	Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 4015(c) (108 Stat. 1922)	No time specified	
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted.....	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8)	In each appropriate case	
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts under title 11, United States Code and section 1930 of title 28, United States Code.....	11 U.S.C. 104 note	Every six years	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.....	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2)	From time to time	
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act.....	28 U.S.C. 2075	By May 1 in year proposed	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States.....	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Federal rules of civil procedure.....	28 U.S.C. 2072	By May 1 in year proposed	
Rules of procedure and evidence.....	28 U.S.C. 2074	do.	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials.....	40 U.S.C. 134(c)	Annually	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters.....	42 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c)	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Congressional reference cases.....	28 U.S.C. 2509.....	From time to time.....	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c).....	First day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Use of certain technology to facilitate criminal conduct.....	18 U.S.C. 3552 note.....	Annually.....	
Operation of sentencing guideline system.....	28 U.S.C. 994 note.....	One month after start of study.....	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case.....	28 U.S.C. 994(o).....	Annually.....	
Disapproval of a petition, requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines.....	28 U.S.C. 994(f).....	do.....	
Analysis of each sentence imposed, information regarding factors made relevant by the guidelines.....	28 U.S.C. 994(v).....	do.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	28 U.S.C. 997.....	do.....	
Sentencing guidelines for offenses involving flunitrazepam.....	Pub. L. 104-305, Sec. 2(b)(3)(B) (110 Stat. 3808)	No time specified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
President of the United States			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	22 U.S.C. 251(f) 5 U.S.C. App.	Biennially Annually, by December 31	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Notification of proposed storage of any equipment, supply, or material referred to in section 107(a) of the Act. Limitation relating to offensive biological warfare program of Russia	Pub. L. 102-28, Sec. 107(f) (105 Stat. 166). Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1208(a) (110 Stat. 472)	No time specified As appropriate.	
Annual military assistance report	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 655(e) (110 Stat. 1435)	Annually	
A report on the estimated cumulative costs of U.S. activities relating to Bosnia. The deployment of ground forces to Bosnia and Herzegovina	Pub. L. 105-18 Sec. 105 (111 Stat. 160) Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1202(b) (111 Stat. 1930)	Not later than 60 days after enactment. do.	
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe. Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DOD not included in current organizational structure of the Department.	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582) 10 U.S.C. 111(c)	Within 90 days after final decision. Within 60 days	
Authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve. Authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve. Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 12304 10 U.S.C. 12304(f) 10 U.S.C. 2431 note.	Immediately do. Before halting development	
Defense export loan guarantees. Active duty status of the Ready Reserve.	10 U.S.C. 2540 note. 10 U.S.C. 673(d)	By February 10, 1998. Semiannually.	
Prior notice to Congress of obligation of funds under title XIV of the Former Soviet Union Demilitarization Act of 1992. Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services. Compensation system for members of the uniformed services.	22 U.S.C. 5921 37 U.S.C. 1008(a) and 1009(f) 37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Not less than 15 days before obligating any funds Annually Annually	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	37 U.S.C. 1009(e) 50 U.S.C. 1519(a)	Prior to effective date of increase. Prior to use of funds.	
Summary on the status of efforts to obtain compliance by Iraq with the resolutions adopted by the United Nations Security Council.	50 U.S.C. 1541	Every 60 days	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note.	Every three months	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note.	If necessary	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	50 U.S.C. 1543(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	50 U.S.C. 1543(b)	Upon request of Congress	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	50 U.S.C. 1543(c)	Biannually	
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior	
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa	22 U.S.C. 2057(c)	60 days in advance of export	
Nuclear nonproliferation policy in South Asia	22 U.S.C. 2376(c)	Biannually	
Proliferation of missiles and essential components of nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons	22 U.S.C. 2751 note	Annually	
Report on missile proliferation	22 U.S.C. 2797 note	Semiannually	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2799aa(b)	In each case	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2799aa-2	do	
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f)	Prior to entering agreements	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days before use of funds	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days in advance	
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities	22 U.S.C. 3281	Annually	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation	
Stockpile stewardship program	42 U.S.C. 2121	When President submits budget	
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	60 legislative days in advance	
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	Following annual review of such criteria	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2)	Annually, during negotiations	
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2)	60 days of continuous session before export	
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards.	42 U.S.C. 2157(b)	Annually	
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination	
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement	
Determination and certification regarding government actions to terminate chemical weapons proliferation activities of foreign persons.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410(c)(2)	Not later than 90 days after making a determination	
Suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b)	In each case	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d)	Id.	
<i>Aviation</i>			
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Leninist country remain in Angola.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11)	No time specified	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend a loan in an amount equal to or greater than \$50 million to a Marxist-Leninist country.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv)	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Export-Import Bank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5)	Within 30 days	
Determination that Export-Import Bank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B)	25 days of continuous session before approval	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs.	12 U.S.C. 635(a)(2)(A)	Annually	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635(a)(2)(B)(i)	Promptly	
Determination to exceed \$300 million in Export-Import Bank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)	In each case	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Businesses seeking to participate in the rebuilding of Kuwait.	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 606(f) (105 Stat. 111)	Every four months	
Small business and competition	15 U.S.C. 631(a)(b) and (c)	Annually, and as necessary	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Census and Statistics</i>			
Decennial census report	2 U.S.C. 2a(e) and 13 U.S.C. 141(b)	Every ten years	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Quality of life of American children	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268)	No time specified	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels	22 U.S.C. 1975	In each case	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Within 90 days of court determination	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	42 U.S.C. 2211	At his discretion	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Spectrum Auctions and use of 15 MHz bands at 1,990-2,110 MHz	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 3002(c)(4) (111 Stat. 262)	2 years after enactment	
<i>Congress and Members of Congress</i>			
Congressional Budget Office and Office of Management and Budget estimates under the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 10205(2) (111 Stat. 703)	Not later than 7 days after the date of enactment	
Line item veto authority; special messages	2 U.S.C. 691a	Within 5 days after enactment of law to which cancellation applies	
<i>Department of the Interior</i>			
Management plan for the Mojave National Preserve	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 119(b) (110 Stat. 1321-180)	As appropriate	
<i>Fish and Wildlife Service, resource management</i>	43 U.S.C. 1474b-1	do.	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Military assistance to civilian law enforcement officials in emergency situations involving biological or chemical weapons	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1416(e) (110 Stat. 2724)	By December 23, 1997 and 2000	
<i>Department of State</i>			
Report on resources for export license functions	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1403	Not later March 1, 2000	
<i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i>			
Foreign disaster assistance	10 U.S.C. 404(c)	48 hours after commencement of disaster assistance	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation	42 U.S.C. 5193	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i> Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal. Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking.	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(e) (102 Stat. 4271) Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(e) (102 Stat. 4275)	Prior to providing assistance Periodically.	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957) Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959) Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(a)(2) (103 Stat. 1959)	15 days prior to obligation of funds At time of proposed transfer 15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Anti-narcotics resource requirements. Executive Office of the President's Drug-Free Workplace Plan.	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995) Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 623 (110 Stat. 3009-358)	At time budget is submitted Annually	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking. Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70) Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229) 21 U.S.C. 1307	Upon conclusion of Conference. 15 days in advance Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy. Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	21 U.S.C. 1504 21 U.S.C. 1509 22 U.S.C. 2291 note	do do Monthly Annually	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance, including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.	22 U.S.C. 2291 22 U.S.C. 2291	Prior to use of funds	
Programming of funds for international narcotics control Activities under international narcotics control program U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(1) 22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2) 22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6)	Quarterly Annually do	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage same, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation. Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	22 U.S.C. 2291-1	do	
Certification that no person or persons with direct or indirect responsibility for administering the Executive Office of the President's Drug Free Workplace Plan are themselves subject to a program of individual random drug testing.	22 U.S.C. 2991(b)(3) 5 U.S.C. 7301 note	Prior to furnishing assistance. Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
International economic report.....	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(a) (86 Stat. 48; 87 Stat. 483)	do.....	
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers.....	15 U.S.C. 1022(a).....	During first 20 days of each regular session.....	
Supplementary economic reports.....	15 U.S.C. 1022(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Exercise of authorities granted under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act.....	50 U.S.C. 1703(b).....	Upon exercising authority.....	
Periodic follow-up reports under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act.....	50 U.S.C. 1703(c).....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing education and training activities.....	20 U.S.C. 1017.....	Annually.....	
White House Conference on Rural Education.....	20 U.S.C. 8312.....	Not later than 90 days after the President receives the report.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Report on funds made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 576 (5)(c) (113 Stat. 1501A-112).....	30 days prior to June 1, 2000.....	
Report on the funds made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 576(b) (113 Stat. 1031A-111).....	Before June 1, 2000.....	
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.....	15 U.S.C. 760a.....	As proposed.....	
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development.....	42 U.S.C. 5911(b).....	When issued.....	
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials.....	42 U.S.C. 6212(f).....	Quarterly.....	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest.....	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B).....	In each case.....	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program presents an emergency situation.....	42 U.S.C. 6240(e).....	As appropriate.....	
Rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.....	42 U.S.C. 6271(b).....	In each case.....	
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	42 U.S.C. 6361(c).....	Annually.....	
National energy conservation programs.....	42 U.S.C. 7321(b) and (c).....	Biennially.....	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data.....	42 U.S.C. 8286b.....	Annually.....	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8373(e)(2).....	In each case, with reviews at two-year intervals.....	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8374(e)(2).....	In each case.....	
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8374(f).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	42 U.S.C. 8511(a) and (d)	Promptly and annually	
Emergency energy conservation program	42 U.S.C. 8515(b)	Annually	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3)	30 days in advance	
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(c)(4)(B)(ii) and 2096(c)(4)(B)	do	
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a) and (c)(5)	do	
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4)	do	
Synthetic fuel actions	50 U.S.C. app. 2097	do	
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	Each January	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	Annually	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies	42 U.S.C. 4903	do	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies.	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of section 6991(a) of title 42, United States Code.	42 U.S.C. 6991(b)	do	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7531	In each case.	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch.	42 U.S.C. 7531(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case.	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities.	42 U.S.C. 9604 and 9605	Every five years	
Enterprise for the Americas Facility	7 U.S.C. 1738(m)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p><i>Executive Branch and Agencies</i></p> <p>Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.</p> <p>Reorganization plans.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 287(b).</p> <p>5 U.S.C. 903.</p>	<p>In each case.....</p> <p>As necessary.....</p>	
<p><i>Federal Employees and Officials</i></p> <p>Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.</p> <p>Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees.....</p> <p>Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD.....</p> <p>Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service.....</p> <p>White House personnel.....</p> <p>Reasons for removal of any Inspector General.....</p> <p>Locality-based comparability payments.....</p> <p>Comparability pay adjustment.....</p> <p>Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in § U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129).....</p> <p>Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(c) (100 Stat. 3341-335)</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1).....</p> <p>22 U.S.C. 3929.....</p> <p>3 U.S.C. 113.....</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app 3(b).....</p> <p>5 U.S.C. §304(b)(2)(C).....</p> <p>5 U.S.C. §305(a)(3).....</p> <p>5 U.S.C. §305(e)(1).....</p>	<p>Prior to appointment.....</p> <p>No time specified.....</p> <p>In each case.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>In each case.....</p> <p>Not later than 30 days before an employee receives comparability payments</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>Not later than September 1.....</p>	
<p><i>Fish and Fisheries</i></p> <p>Certification that a shrimp harvesting nation has adopted a regulatory program governing the incidental taking of certain sea turtles.</p> <p>Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1038)</p> <p>22 U.S.C. 1978(c).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p> <p>Within 60 days after certification.....</p>	
<p><i>Food and Food Industry</i></p> <p>Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the United States.</p> <p>Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.</p> <p>Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.</p> <p>Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United States from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.</p>	<p>50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g).....</p> <p>7 U.S.C. 1721(b).....</p> <p>7 U.S.C. 1721(e)(2).....</p> <p>7 U.S.C. 1721(f).....</p>	<p>In each case.....</p> <p>As required.....</p> <p>As necessary.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund World Food Day report.....	7 U.S.C. 1728b. 7 U.S.C. 1736c.....	do..... do.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i> Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence.....	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold. Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176) Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Every three months..... Prior to Letter of Offer.....	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case.....	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation..... Human rights violations in Ethiopia, United States response.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369) Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	do..... Every 90 days.....	
Extent to which the Government of El Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens. Notification of proposed transfer of Stingers to Bahrain and subsequent return of same to the United States.....	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207).... Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 581(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1250)	Prior to obligation of funds..... 30 days prior to transfer.....	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country..... Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism.... Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to assistance. Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans. Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by the Export-Import Bank.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322). Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898).... Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898).... Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962). Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495).	Prior to suspension..... Before proposed rescission takes effect..... 45 days before proposed rescission takes effect..... 15 days prior to implementation of agreement..... Prior to extension.....	
Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia. Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988.	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10)	Prior to use of funds.....	
PLO compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism..... Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72). Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78). Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment Quarterly..... Prior to terminating suspension.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspension under section 902(e)(1) through 902(e)(5) to terminate a suspension or disapproval under 902(e)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(e)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination.....	
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286)	Periodically.....	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(f) (104 Stat. 2038)	Semiannually.....	
Humanitarian and development needs of the Cambodian people	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 562A(d)(2) (104 Stat. 2048)	By January 1, 1991.....	
Termination, in whole or in part, of any sanction imposed with respect to Iraq or Kuwait.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586C(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2060)	15 days before termination.....	
Funds made available for Kenya	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356)	Prior to providing funds.....	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan	Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 203(f) (105 Stat. 1239)	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Operation of the Andean Trade Preference Act	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 241(b)(3)(C) (105 Stat. 1327)	Triennially.....	
Arrow tactical anti-missile program	Pub. L. 102-27, Sec. 502(c) (105 Stat. 159)	No time specified.....	
Prohibition on certain assistance for Jordan	Pub. L. 102-391, Sec. 601 (106 Stat. 1701)	Upon granting waiver.....	
Loan Guarantees to Israel Program	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 403(b) (108 Stat. 466)	Annually.....	
Certification that the United Nations has established an independent office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 414 (108 Stat. 456)	No time specified.....	
United Nations adherence to United Nations Charter	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 583(b)(3) (108 Stat. 489)	When President receives assurance from Secretary General of the United Nations At any time.....	
Certification that the PLO has not continued to abide by all the commitments described in paragraph (4) of section 583(b) of Pub. L. 103-236.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 573(c) (107 Stat. 972)	Annually.....	
POW/MIA military drawdown	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(e) (107 Stat. 973)	Prior to providing assistance.....	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to foreign governments that export lethal military equipment to countries supporting international terrorism.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(b) (107 Stat. 973)	Six months in advance of obligation or expenditure of funds	
Prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(b) (110 Stat. 736)	No time specified.....	
Termination of prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(c) (110 Stat. 736)	Prior to transfer.....	
Certification for authority to assist Bosnia-Herzegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(c) (110 Stat. 736)	Within 60 days of any transfer, and every 60 days thereafter	
Disposition of articles and services transferred to Bosnia-Herzegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 542(c)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 738)	No time specified.....	
Policy on terminating the Arab League boycott of Israel			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification with respect to suspending the following provisions of law, (1) Section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2297), (2) Section 14 of the Department of State Operations Act, Fiscal Years 1984 and 1985 (22 U.S.C. 2872a), (3) the activities of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (22 U.S.C. 3202), and (4) Section 37 of the Bretton Woods Agreement.	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 604(b)(1) (110 Stat. 750)	Prior to exercising authority	
Contributions from foreign governments	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 131(b)(2)(B) (110 Stat. 1429)	Annually	
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country.	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a) (110 Stat. 1925)	do.	
Limitation on assistance for Haiti.	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 569(a) (110 Stat. 3009-165)	As appropriate	
Application of sanction laws to intelligence activities	Pub. L. 104-93, Sec. 303(a) (109 Stat. 964)	do.	
On specific steps being taken to renunciate the Arab primary boycott of Israel - (sense of the Congress)	Pub. L. 105-118 Sec. 540(c) (111 Stat. 2418)	do.	
No funds may be made available until the President reports that the central Government of the Democratic Republic of Congo is cooperating with U.N. human rights investigators	Pub. L. 105-118 Sec. 585 (111 Stat. 2437)	do.	
Report on efforts to gain agreement on arrangements of NATO Peacekeeping process	Pub. L. 105-174 Sec. 7(b)(1) 112 Stat. 64	Not later than June 30, 1999	
Certification exercising waiver will not adversely affect military readiness	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(B) (113 Stat. 734)	do.	
Limitations on funds for Bosnia peacekeeping operation for FY 2000	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(A) (113 Stat. 734)	do.	
Report on expanded threat reduction initiative	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 11309 (113 Stat. 795)	Not later than March 31, 2000	
Report on the potential threats facing the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the first decade of the next millennium	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1221 (113 Stat. 789)	30 days after enactment	
Report multinational economic embargos against governments in armed conflict with the United States	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1231 (113 Stat. 788)	Not later than 20 days after enactment	
Adherence of People's Republic of China to missile technology control regime	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1401 (113 Stat. 797)	Not later than January 31, 2000	
Reimbursement received from NATO, member nations and other organizations	Pub. L. 106-31, Sec. 2005 (113 Stat. 79)	By September 30, 1999	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest	Pub. L. 90-581, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination	
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended	
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every three months after submission of certification	
Determination that negotiations based on the Coniadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(k) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 1085(a) (99 Stat. 326)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257; 99 Stat. 328)	do	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454)	Annually	No time specified
Governing International Fishery Agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2462(b)	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2702(b)	By March 15 after the end of each biennium	
Operation of the Stable Food Production: Plans implemented by beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4)	Whenever appropriate	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	22 U.S.C. 1964	Before granting assistance	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Prior to granting assistance	
Certification that Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan has begun to implement peace agreements, national reconciliation agreements, or both.	22 U.S.C. 2151	Prior to granting assistance	
Efforts and progress made in carrying out the Horn of Africa Recovery and Food Security Act.	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Semiannually	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund	22 U.S.C. 2151(f)	Annually	
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e	do	
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1)	Semiannually	
Criteria for assistance to governments of the independent states of the former Soviet Union	22 U.S.C. 2295(c)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	22 U.S.C. 2304(e)(2)	In each case	
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2304(g)	do	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3)	Promptly	
Notification of defense articles, services, and military education and training furnished under section 506 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country	22 U.S.C. 2320aa-3(a)(1)	At least 30 days in advance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	22 U.S.C. 2370 note	Before granting assistance	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; receipt of such assistance will promote the independence of the country.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2)	In each case.	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.	22 U.S.C. 2370(g)	Before granting assistance.	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons.	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually.	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2371(c)	15 days before waiver takes effect.	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.	22 U.S.C. 2373	As necessary.	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days.	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in section 620C(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Before granting assistance.	
Assistance for Pakistan.	22 U.S.C. 2375	No time specified.	
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e)	Before granting assistance.	
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a	At the time any classified report is transmitted.	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2494a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation.	
Notification of the President's intention to use special authority granted to him under section 231(a), 2348a(c)(2), or 2360(a) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to the date he intends to exercise any such authority.	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a)	Annually.	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea.	22 U.S.C. 2428a	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal.	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations.	22 U.S.C. 2510	Annually.	
Status of United States policy and actions with respect to arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament.	22 U.S.C. 2593a	do.	
Eligibility to furnish defense articles and services to any country or international organization.	22 U.S.C. 2753(a)	Promptly.	
Certification that termination of deliveries pursuant to sales made prior to determination of ineligibility would have significant adverse impact on United States security.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(B)	As appropriate.	
Waiver of automatic suspension of military assistance to countries harboring international terrorists.	22 U.S.C. 2753(f)	In each case.	
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755(c)	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g)	Promptly	
Annual report on transfers of militarily sensitive technology to countries and entities of concern	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1402.	Annually, before March 30, 2000 ending 2007	
End-use monitoring of defense articles and defense service	22 U.S.C. 2785	Annually	
Notification of admittance of MTCR adherence	22 U.S.C. 2797e-2	Promptly	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e note Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 702(b) (101 Stat. 1357)	In advance	
Notification to withhold any share of the United States assessed contribution to the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 287e note	When a decision is made	
Amount of United States assessed contributions paid to the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 287e note	Annually	
International organizations, programs, and conferences; withholding of funds.	22 U.S.C. 287e note	No time specified	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302(c)	Promptly	
Recommendations on changes to Panama Canal Commission structure.	22 U.S.C. 3611 note	No time specified	
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union, duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 note	As deemed necessary	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program	22 U.S.C. 5474(g)	Annually	
Control and elimination of chemical and biological weapons	22 U.S.C. 5606	do	
Assistance to Azerbaijan.	22 U.S.C. 5812 note	Prior to granting assistance	
United States assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union under the Act or other provisions of law.	22 U.S.C. 5814	Annually	
Certification to permit the obligation of funds under sections 304 and 305 of the FREEDOM Support Act.	22 U.S.C. 5852	Prior to obligation of funds.	
Obligation of funds with respect to the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund (NDP) activities....	22 U.S.C. 5858(a)	Not less than 15 days before obligating funds	
Quarterly reports on programs under title XIV of the Act	22 U.S.C. 5921	Quarterly	
Obligation of funds for programs under section 1203 of the Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 relating to the demilitarization of the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5955	Prior to obligation of funds.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Program activities for facilitation of weapons destruction and non-proliferation in the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5956	Semiannually	
Enforcement of the Economic Embargo of Cuba	22 U.S.C. 6032	60	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of section 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Annual report on espionage by the People's Republic of China	42 U.S.C. 7383e Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3151	Annual starting not later than March 1, 2000	
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Report on the situation in Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	Monthly	
Limitation on deployment of Armed Forces in Haiti during fiscal year 2000 and Congressional notice of deployments to Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1232	96 hours after deployment begins	
Termination of national emergencies	50 U.S.C. 1622(a)	Prior to termination	
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Semiannually	
Denial of assistance to any country not in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Upon making determination	
Duration of sanctions: Presidential waiver	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	As appropriate	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1766(d)	Every six months while authority is used	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination	
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly	
Actions taken after determination of import injury	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1331)	In advance	
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis	
Authority to assist Bosnia-Herzegovina	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 548(c) (107 Stat. 960)	Within 60 days of any transfer, and every 60 days thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate, suspend or limit any such designation.	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(e)(110 Stat. 1917)	Before action.....	
Trade relations between the United States and Cambodia.....	Pub. L. 104-203, Sec. 3 (110 Stat. 2873)	By March 25, 1997.....	
All guarantees issued to, and short-term and long-term currency swaps with, the Government of Mexico by the United States Government, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 403(e) (109 Stat. 89)	Semiannually.....	
Certification regarding swap of currencies to Mexico through the Exchange Stabilization Fund or the Federal Reserve.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 406(e) (109 Stat. 91)	Prior to granting loans, credit, guarantees, or arrangements for a swap of currencies	
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the United States.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 128; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case.....	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)	Prior to United States contribution.....	
Degree to which the international fund has contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission.....	19 U.S.C. 1306(c)(1)	Annually.....	
International Coffee Agreement of 1983.....	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under section 1862(b)(3)(A) of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2)	Annually.....	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended.	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2)	Within 60 days of decision.....	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions.....	19 U.S.C. 1981(e)(2)	90 days prior to action.....	
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement.....	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1)	In each case.....	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2) and 2212(a)	60 days after termination or withdrawal.....	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2135(e)	As appropriate.....	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competitive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	19 U.S.C. 2136(c)	Annually.....	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda.....	19 U.S.C. 2213(e)	On day of action or determination.....	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief.	19 U.S.C. 2253(b)	Upon making determination.....	
Actions of nonmarket economy countries making them ineligible for most-favored-nation treatment, programs of credits, credit guarantees, or investment guarantees, or commercial agreements.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	In each case.....	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country.	19 U.S.C. 2437(a)	Quarterly.....	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries.	19 U.S.C. 2441(c)	60 days before determination is final.....	
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country.....	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(3)(B)(ii)	As soon as available.....	
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	19 U.S.C. 2503(b)		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	19 U.S.C. 2504(c)	As necessary	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	19 U.S.C. 2702(e)(1)(A)	In each case.	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2)	60 days before termination.	
Intention to enter trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2893	90 days prior to entering agreement.	Not later than six months after the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement with respect to the U.S.
Access to Canadian dairy and poultry markets.	19 U.S.C. 3622	In each case.	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	22 U.S.C. 2191(a)(3)	When the President makes a determination	
Determination to drawdown defense articles from the stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the Department of Defense, and military education and training, of an aggregate value not to exceed \$75,000,000.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	Promptly	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	22 U.S.C. 2321b	do	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of \$10,000,000 for foreign countries.	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e)	Immediately	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Semiannually	
Actions and resulting changes after importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	In each case.	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea.	22 U.S.C. 2628b	Promptly	
Information that a violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)	As appropriate.	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(A)	30 days in advance	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(A)	15 days in advance	
Notification of intent to consent to a proposed transfer of U.S. origin defense articles, training, or services to NATO, NATO member countries, Japan, Australia or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(B)	30 days in advance	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under section 38 of APCA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)	In each case.	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	do	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	Annually	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program.	22 U.S.C. 2765(a)		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	do	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel.	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2716(a)	do	
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or services sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2716(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	Prior to issuance	
Notification with respect to such proposed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Prior to such approval	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under section 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspended pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if the determination suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780	At time of determination	
Certification of fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2796(b)	Immediately	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2)	Annually	
Uranium transfers and sales	42 U.S.C. 2297h-10	do	
Purchases and purchase commitments of raw materials and installation of equipment	50 U.S.C. app. 2403(a)(6)(A)	Prior to taking any action	
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403(j)(4)(A)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403(j)(4)(B)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(3)	Immediately	
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p><i>Forests and Forest Products</i> Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada 1856)</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)</p>	<p>No time specified</p>	
<p><i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i> Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General Reasons for the removal of the Archivist Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the Federal agencies</p>	<p>31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C) 44 U.S.C. 2103(a) 5 U.S.C. 552a(e)</p>	<p>As appropriate. In each case. Annually</p>	
<p><i>Health and Medical Care</i> Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program. Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan. On preparations for a National response to medical emergencies arising from the terrorist use of weapons of mass destruction Health care for Native Hawaiians program</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037) Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040) Pub. L. 105-114, Sec. 210(a)(1) (111 Stat. 2291) 42 U.S.C. 11710</p>	<p>Biennially Annually March 1, 1998 Annually</p>	
<p><i>Health and Medical Facilities</i> Physicians comparability allowances</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 5948(f)(1)</p>	<p>do</p>	
<p><i>Housing and Housing Finance</i> Housing production</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 1441c</p>	<p>do</p>	
<p><i>Immigration and Aliens</i> Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions. Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions. Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives. Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs Comprehensive immigration-impact report</p>	<p>19 U.S.C. 2432(b) 19 U.S.C. 2432(c) and (d) 19 U.S.C. 2439(b) 22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3) 8 U.S.C. 1364</p>	<p>Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment As appropriate Semiannually In each case Triennially</p>	
<p><i>Labor and Employment</i> Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country</p>	<p>19 U.S.C. 2463(c)</p>	<p>Annually</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p><i>Law Enforcement and Police</i></p> <p>A report in classified and unclassified form on counterterrorism and antiterrorism programs and activities.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1051(b) (111 Stat. 1889).....</p>	<p>Not later than March 1 of each year.....</p>	
<p><i>Licensing and Registrations</i></p> <p>Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.....</p>	<p>49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2).....</p>	<p>In advance.....</p>	
<p>Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.....</p>	<p>49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3).....</p>	<p>At least 30 days in advance.....</p>	
<p>Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.....</p>	<p>49 U.S.C. 10922(i)(2)(A).....</p>	<p>In advance.....</p>	
<p><i>Mines and Mining</i></p> <p>Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Oycocla National Forest, Florida.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 98-439, Sec. 5(1).....</p>	<p>90 days after publication in the Federal Register.....</p>	
<p>All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies.....</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 3151.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p><i>Money and Monetary Policy</i></p> <p>Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit insurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credits extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983).....</p>	<p>Monthly.....</p>	
<p>Civil monetary penalties.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>The budget request of the Internal Revenue Service.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-206, Sec. 1101 (e) 112 stat. 694.....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.....</p>	<p>31 U.S.C. 5302(b).....</p>	<p>Within 6 months.....</p>	
<p><i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i></p> <p>Automotive products agreements.....</p>	<p>19 U.S.C. 2032.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use.....</p>	<p>49 U.S.C. 904(e).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p><i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i></p> <p>Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426).....</p>	<p>Promptly.....</p>	
<p>Concerning degrading of Russian strategic missiles.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1301(a) (111 Stat. 1948).....</p>	<p>Not later than January 1, 1998.....</p>	
<p>Current U.S. participation in Operation Allied Force.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 106-31, Sec. 2006(e) (113 Stat. 80).....</p>	<p>Not later than 30 days after enactment.....</p>	
<p>Certification that the waiver is necessary in national security.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 106-85, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(A) (113 Stat. 734).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218).	60 days prior to production.....	
National security strategy of the United States.....	Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually.....	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.....	10 U.S.C. 2687(C).....	As appropriate.....	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis.....	10 U.S.C. 975(b).....	Within 60 days after transfer.....	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of section 614(a)(1) of the Act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1).....	In each case.....	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of section 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2).....	do.....	
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780.....	15 days prior to proposed transaction.....	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 note.....	Within 30 days of issuance.....	
Multilateral export control violations.....	50 App. 2410a.....	In each case.....	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency.....	50 U.S.C. 1621(e).....	Immediately.....	
Extension of declarations of national emergency.....	50 U.S.C. 1622(f).....	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency.....	
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency.....	50 U.S.C. 1631.....	Prior to exercise of authority.....	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war.....	50 U.S.C. 1641(f).....	Promptly.....	
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(g).....	During each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination.....	
National security strategy report.....	50 U.S.C. 1641(c).....	Within the first 150 days in office.....	
National security strategy report.....	50 U.S.C. 404a(e) amended Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 901.....	No time specified.....	
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands.....	16 U.S.C. 3144(b).....	In each case.....	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3160(f)(2).....	do.....	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska.....	16 U.S.C. 3213(e).....	90 days after publication in Federal Register.....	
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(f).....	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period.....	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B).....		
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities.....	15 U.S.C. 3364(c).....	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency.....	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.....	30 U.S.C. 185(u).....	In each case.....	
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.....	43 U.S.C. 1354(c).....	Prior to export.....	
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems.....	43 U.S.C. 2007a.....	In each case.....	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.....	43 U.S.C. 2008(a).....	do.....	
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.....	50 U.S.C. app. 240(e)(2).....	As appropriate.....	
<i>Presidents and Vice Presidents</i>			
Report on steps taken to bring about a public renunciation of the Arab primary boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycotts of American firms that have commercial relations with Israel and to expand the process of normalizing ties between Arab League countries and Israel.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 539 (113 Stat. 1501A-95).....	do.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding \$10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.....	15 U.S.C. 6310(b).....	Simultaneously with annual report.....	
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 2795b(4).....	Annually.....	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy.....	41 U.S.C. 407(c).....	In case of emergency.....	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2).....	In each case.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
OMB estimate of the amount of change in outlays or receipts, as the case may be, in each fiscal year through fiscal year 1995 resulting from passage of any direct spending or receipts legislation.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(y) (104 Stat. 1388-582).....	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation.....	
U.S. costs in the Persian Gulf conflict and foreign contributions to offset such costs.....	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 461 (105 Stat. 99).....	Periodically.....	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President.....	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806).....	Annually.....	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds.....	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466).....	In each case.....	
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp., proposed deferral of any funds.....	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466).....	do.....	
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds.....	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466).....	do.....	
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds.....	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466).....	do.....	
Recession of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund.....	12 U.S.C. 635-3(e)(2)(A).....	do.....	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority.....	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do	
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each fiscal year	2 U.S.C. 904(g)(6)	15 days after end of session	
Use of funds authorized for assistance to the President for unanticipated needs	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of the fiscal year	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	Annually	
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)	do	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	do	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	45 U.S.C. 231(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication of report	
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers	50 App 2413(f)	Annually	
<i>Recreation and Recreational Facilities</i>			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 544k	No time specified	
<i>Religion and Clergy</i>			
A report regarding section 404(a)(1), (2), (3), (4) of this act	22 U.S.C. 6442 Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 402	As necessary	
A report in response to violations of religious freedom	22 U.S.C. 6444 Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 404	No later than 90 days from enactment	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
National critical technologies	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(e) (103 Stat. 1512)	Biennially	
Report on whether foreign governments or companies have a coordinated strategy to acquire U.S. critical technology companies and whether foreign governments use espionage activities to obtain commercial U.S. critical technology secrets	Pub. L. 102-558, Sec. 163 (106 Stat. 4219)	Quadrennially	
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States	10 U.S.C. 4542(f)(2)(B)	In advance	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Biennially	
Critical technology strategies	42 U.S.C. 6687	Annually	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493)	From time to time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Force's recommendations.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 369)	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barrier Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(g)(2)	In each case.....	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits.....	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	do.....	
<i>Space</i>			
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency.....	42 U.S.C. 2453(c)	60 days in advance.....	
United States aeronautics and space activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2476	Annually.....	
Commercial communications satellite system.....	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do.....	
<i>Territories and Possessions of the U.S.</i>			
Proposed constitution for Guam.....	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479)	Within 60 days of receipt.....	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sections 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.	Pub. L. 95-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect.....	
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	19 U.S.C. 2703 note	When necessary.....	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.	48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(1)	No time specified.....	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to Pub. L. 95-239, sections 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidiary agreement that Act.	48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(2)	30 days prior to agreement taking effect.....	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1902 (a)(4)	Annually.....	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1903(a)(4)	do.....	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1903(m)(4)	do.....	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1904 (e)(2)	do.....	
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association or the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of sealed fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1904(f)	In each case.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1905(f)	Annually	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1910 (b)(1)	do.	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially	
Notice of possible missiles sales	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2268-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer issued	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)	Promptly	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 1126(b)	Annually	
Governing international fishery agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	In each case	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	do.	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	As appropriate	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property	19 U.S.C. 2602(a)(1)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3)	In each case	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.	19 U.S.C. 3003(b)	When available	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program	22 U.S.C. 2102(h)	Annually	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(B)	Promptly upon receipt	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A)	As appropriate	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u)	No time specified	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2454(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	22 U.S.C. 2457	Annually and As Appropriate	
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f)	30 days before a cooperative project agreement is signed on behalf of the United States	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)	Prior to Letter of Offer	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under section 2776(b)(1) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)	In each case.	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more....	22 U.S.C. 2796(a)	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States	22 U.S.C. 2802(c)	Promptly	
Activities of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287b	Annually	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3622(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3625	Annually, not later than January 15th	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report	22 U.S.C. 3619(b)	Upon completion of study	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	33 U.S.C. 1521	No time specified	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	33 U.S.C. 1602(d)	Promptly	
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)	No time specified	
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Prior to approval	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties.	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement of 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case.	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
National urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(a)	Biennially	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(b)	As appropriate	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Federal agencies: exemptions from requirements	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 129(a)(4) (110 Stat. 1661)	Annually	
Appraisal of the Nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1)	When Congress convenes in 1996 and 2008	
National soil and water conservation program	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2)	When Congress convenes in 1998 and 2008	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2)	Annually	
<i>Weather and Climate</i>			
Weatherization assistance activities	42 U.S.C. 8233	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report.....	42 U.S.C. 4341 and 4344.....	do.....	
National Critical Materials Council			
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology.....	30 U.S.C. 1804(e)(1).....	do.....	
Office of Management and Budget			
Advisory Bodies			
Negotiated rulemaking committees.....	Pub. L. 104-320, Sec. 11(e) (110 Stat. 3874).....	By October 19, 1997.....	
Census and Statistics			
Utilization of Consensus Technical Standards by Federal Agencies.....	Pub. L. 104-113, Sec. 12(d)(3) (110 Stat. 783).....	Annually.....	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
An accounting statement and associated report containing an estimate of the total annual costs and benefit report of Federal rules and paperwork.....	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 106-58, Sec. 628.....	For calendar year 2001.....	
Capital Planning and Investment Control.....	40 U.S.C. 1412.....	Annually.....	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Costs and benefits of Federal regulatory programs.....	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 645(e) (110 Stat. 3909-366).....	By September 30, 1997.....	
Report containing recommendations for changes in law to improve the effectiveness, performance, and coordination of Federal financial assistance programs.....	31 U.S.C. 6101 note Pub. L. 106-107, Sec. 6.....	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment.....	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Report regarding all matters relating to the abolition and termination of the Inter-American Foundation.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 586 (113 Stat. 1501A-118).....	Not later than 90 days after the termination of the Inter-American Foundation.....	
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General.....	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1).....	As appropriate.....	
Reduction of Federal paperwork.....	42 U.S.C. 3501(c).....	Semiannually.....	
Coordination of Federal information policy.....	44 U.S.C. 3504(e)(2).....	Annually.....	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(u).....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Money and Monetary Policy</i></p> <p>Estimates of the total annual costs and benefits of Federal regulatory programs.....</p> <p>OMB's estimate of the amount of new budget authority and outlays generated by any discretionary appropriation for the current year (if any) and the budget year provided by that legislation.....</p> <p>Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority.....</p> <p>Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.....</p> <p>Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.....</p> <p>OMB's sequestration preview report.....</p> <p>OMB's final sequestration report.....</p> <p>Federal financial management status report and governmentwide 5-year financial management plan.....</p> <p>Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.....</p> <p>Facts in each case of an apportionment or reapportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.....</p> <p>Effect of certain payments and adjustments on the Federal deficit.....</p> <p>Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by the General Accounting Office.....</p> <p>Management of agency debt collection activities.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-61 Sec. 625(e) (111 Stat. 1314)</p> <p>Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-578)</p> <p>2 U.S.C. 685(e)</p> <p>2 U.S.C. 901</p> <p>2 U.S.C. 901</p> <p>2 U.S.C. 902(d)(2)</p> <p>2 U.S.C. 904</p> <p>2 U.S.C. 904</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 1554 (b)(3)</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 3512</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 3524(b)</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 3719(b)</p>	<p>No later than September 30, 1998</p> <p>Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation</p> <p>Monthly</p> <p>Annually</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>Annually, by August 20</p> <p>15 days after end of session</p> <p>Annually</p> <p>As needed</p> <p>do</p> <p>Annually</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>At least 30 days prior to the effective date</p> <p>Annually</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>Quarterly</p> <p>Annually</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB</i></p> <p>Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act.....</p> <p>Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies.....</p> <p>Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations.....</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 3506</p> <p>41 U.S.C. 407(b)</p> <p>41 U.S.C. 422(i)</p>	<p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Office of National Drug Control Policy</i></p> <p>Budget proposal.....</p> <p>Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds.....</p> <p>Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)</p> <p>Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)</p> <p>Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(e)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)</p>	<p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
On the obligation of funds as well as the specific parameters of the National anti-drug media campaign committee:	Pub. L. 105-61, Sec. 124 (111 Stat. 1295)	Quarterly with provisions	
<i>Office of Science and Technology Policy</i>			
Science and technology outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially	
<i>Office of the U.S. Trade Representative</i>			
Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(e)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1329-435)	30 days prior to waiver	
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable	
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices	Pub. L. 106-418, Sec. 1301(e) (102 Stat. 1189)	As appropriate	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Modification or termination of any action taken under section 301 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988	19 U.S.C. 2411	In each case	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of trade	19 U.S.C. 2415 and 2413	Semiannually	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices	19 U.S.C. 2419	do	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement of 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Department of Agriculture</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i></p>			
Rural community advancement program	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 761(b) (110 Stat. 1146)	Annually	
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(4)(B)	In each case	
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	Annually	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	7 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	7 U.S.C. 3901	do	
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	7 U.S.C. 624 note	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests	7 U.S.C. 76 note	Annually	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Animals and Animal Protection</i></p>			
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1830	do	
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1132 note	Every five years	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Banks and Banking</i></p>			
Telephone Bank Board	7 U.S.C. 945(i)	do	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Children and Youth</i></p>			
Income and nutritional risk characteristics of participants in the program; participation by members of families of migrant workers	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	Biennially	
Participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program; income and risk characteristics of participants; participation by families of migrant farmworkers	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	do	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Education and Schools</i></p>			
Evaluation of any demonstration program for the establishment of clinics for participants in the program at community colleges that offer nursing education programs	42 U.S.C. 1786(o)	Upon conclusion of evaluation	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges	7 U.S.C. 3222(g)(4)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Energy</i>			
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production.	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(2)	do	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration	7 U.S.C. 910	do	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Everglades ecosystem restoration	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 390(e) (110 Stat. 1023)	Annually through 1999	
Map and boundary description of Dugger Mountain Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 1132 Pub. L. 106-156, Sec. 2	As soon as possible	
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System	16 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	
Five-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1606(c)	Every five years	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1674(c)	Annually	
Report on Institutes of Tropical Forestry	16 U.S.C. 4503c	do	
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
A report on the coordinated research, marketing, and commercialization activities of the Department relating to bio-based products.	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 404(b)(4) 112 Stat. 570	do	
Commodity Credit Corporation	15 U.S.C. 714c	do	
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	7 U.S.C. 1433h(c)	do	
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II)	In advance	
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar	7 U.S.C. 1446g note	Annually	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(6)(B)	do	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 17366(a)	do	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 17368(a)	do	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to distribution	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B)	Annually	
Ecological regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736(a)	Biennially	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	7 U.S.C. 3504	Annually	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Report outlining the results of the Secretary's efforts to seek to identify acceptable lands	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 346 (113 Stat. 1501A-206)	Not later than July 1, 2000	
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1886)	Within two years of land acquisitions	
A strategic plan	Pub. L. 105-185 Sec. 253(f) 112 Stat. 560	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
Report summarizing the activities of the Secretary under the pilot program of charges and fees for harvest of forest botanical products	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 339 (113 Stat. 1501A-201)	Each fiscal year	
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1603(f)(1)	Annually	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program	16 U.S.C. 1642	do	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	16 U.S.C. 551b	do	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Performance goals for the Farmers Home Administration	10 U.S.C. 113 note	do	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b)	do	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities	42 U.S.C. 1490m(f)	do	
Beneficiaries of USDA Housing Programs in Rural America	42 U.S.C. 3608a	do	
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	42 U.S.C. 1480(d)	do	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Gifts of land to be added to wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1135(a)	60 days prior to acceptance	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539(b)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(f)	Annually, when authority is used	Annually
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Act	50 U.S.C. 1434	do	do
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	7 U.S.C. 2207a	Program every five years; assessment every ten years	do
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>	16 U.S.C. 1606(a)	Semiannually	By January 30, 2002
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Annually	Annually
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>	7 U.S.C. 2017	Within 60 days after agreement is made	No time specified
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	7 U.S.C. 2094(b)(2)	As appropriate	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	Every five years	Every five years
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 4679	As appropriate	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted
Assistance for community food projects	16 U.S.C. 1274	Every five years	Every five years
<i>Science and Technology</i>	7 U.S.C. 5924	Annually	Annually
Plant genome mapping program	7 U.S.C. 1704a	Within 60 days after agreement is made	No time specified
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 4679	As appropriate	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	Every five years	Every five years
Lake Andes-Wagner/Marty II, South Dakota	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 750	Monthly	Monthly
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	Annually
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	Annually
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	Annually
<i>Forest Service</i>	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	Annually
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	Annually
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	Annually
Amount obligated for each project for management, protection, improvement, and utilization of the National Forest System	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	Annually

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Inspector General-Agriculture</p> Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations. Activities of the Inspector General. Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d) 5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) 7 U.S.C. 2020(i)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt..... Semiannually..... Within 180 days of completion.....	
National Genetics Resources Program Activities of the Program.....	7 U.S.C. 3842	Biennially.....	
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality Environmental Quality Policy Statement.....	7 U.S.C. 5403	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Department of Commerce</p> <p><i>Advisory Bodies</i></p> <p>National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere.....</p>	<p>33 U.S.C. 857-15(b).....</p>	<p>Within 60 days of receipt of report.....</p>	
<p><i>Business and Commerce</i></p> <p>National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry. Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(b) (102 Stat. 1443) 15 U.S.C. 3701.....</p>	<p>Annually..... Triennially.....</p>	
<p><i>Census and Statistics</i></p> <p>Inability to provide census data.....</p>	<p>13 U.S.C. 181(b).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p><i>Commemorations and Tributes</i></p> <p>Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award.....</p>	<p>15 U.S.C. 3711a.....</p>	<p>In advance.....</p>	
<p><i>Communications and Broadcasting</i></p> <p>A report on encryption research and technology.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-304 sec. 1201(g)(5) 112 stat. 2868..... 17 U.S.C. 101 Pub. L. 105-304 sec. 104.....</p>	<p>No later than one year after enactment.....</p>	
<p>Report on the evaluation conducted under subsection (a), including any legislative recommendations the Register and the Assistant Secretary may have.....</p>			
<p><i>Consumer Affairs and Protection</i></p> <p>Propane Education and Research Council's effect on propane consumers.....</p>	<p>15 U.S.C. 6411.....</p>	<p>By October 11, 1998 and at least biennially thereafter.....</p>	
<p><i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i></p> <p>The activities of the Secretary under this Act during the most recently completed fiscal year.....</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 3213 Pub. L. 105-393 sec. 603.....</p>		
<p><i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i></p> <p>Designations of marine sanctuaries.....</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 1434(b)..... 16 U.S.C. 2431 et seq.....</p>	<p>At time of publication..... Annually.....</p>	
<p>Plan for directed scientific research concerning Antarctic marine living resources.....</p>			
<p><i>Fish and Fisheries</i></p> <p>Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of the United States. Rebuilding overfished fisheries.....</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 1822note 16 U.S.C. 1854e)(i).....</p>	<p>As appropriate..... Annually.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
New England fishing capacity reduction initiative.....	16 U.S.C. 4107(d)(7).....	do.....	
The activities of the Fisheries Commission, the General Council, and the Consultative Committee established under section 208.....	16 U.S.C. 5611 Pub. L. 105-384 sec. 212.....		
Studies of the striped bass.....	16 U.S.C. 757(g)(b).....	Annually.....	
Bluefin tuna.....	16 U.S.C. 9711.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets.....	15 U.S.C. 4702.....	Annually.....	
United States and Foreign Commercial Service Pacific Rim Initiative.....	15 U.S.C. 4725.....	Periodically.....	
Foreign Trade Zones Board.....	19 U.S.C. 81p(c).....	Annually.....	
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2413(b).....	do.....	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2403(b)(6).....	In each case.....	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(f)(6).....	90 days after technical advisory committee certification.....	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f).....	Immediately.....	
Extension of time period for review of export license applications.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4).....	In each case.....	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(t).....	do.....	
Export Administration's annual report.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2413.....	Annually.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Annual report of the Department.....	15 U.S.C. 1519.....	do.....	
<i>Licensing and Registrations</i>			
Identification and reallocation of frequencies under the National Telecommunications and Information Organization Act.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 3002(d) (111 Stat. 262)	Upon notice from the Commission.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles.....	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1).....	In each case.....	
<i>Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights</i>			
Report with recommendations on guidelines and procedures for resolving disputes involving the registration or use by a person of a domain name that includes the personal name of another person.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 3006 (113 Stat. 550)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment.....	
Statutory invention registrations.....	35 U.S.C. 157(d).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the United States	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (102 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act.....	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906).....	Prior to reprogramming.....	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items.....	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050) ..	30 days prior to transfer.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
State Technical Services Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1364.....	Annually.....	
Advanced Technology Program.....	15 U.S.C. 2784(c)3.....	do.....	
Operations of the National Technical Information Service.....	15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3).....	do.....	
Review of Supercomputer Agreement.....	15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3).....	No time specified.....	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.....	15 U.S.C. 3710.....	Biennially.....	
Review of international product testing and certification issues.....	15 U.S.C. 3716.....	No time specified.....	
Critical industries report.....	15 U.S.C. 5528 (b).....	Annually.....	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years.....	33 U.S.C. 1125.....	With publication in Federal Register.....	
<i>Space</i>			
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.....	15 U.S.C. 1517 note.....	30 days prior.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing	16 U.S.C. 1823 note	As appropriate.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Coastal zone management.....	16 U.S.C. 1462.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Weather and Climate</i>			
Five-year plan for the National Climate program.....	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9).....	Quadrennially.....	
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan.....	15 U.S.C. 313 note.....	Annually.....	
National Implementation Plan for modernization of the National Weather Service.....	15 U.S.C. 313 note.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Climate Program Policy Board			
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services.....	15 U.S.C. 2904(e).....	No time specified.....	
Economic Development Administration			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965.....	42 U.S.C. 3217.....	Annually.....	
International Trade Administration			
Operation of mobile trade fairs.....	46 U.S.C. app. 1122b(f).....	do.....	
Inspector General-Commerce			
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Services.....	15 U.S.C. 4721(g).....	Periodically.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b).....	Semiannually.....	
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards.....	15 U.S.C. 1454.....	Whenever determination is made.....	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	Annually.....	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks.....	16 U.S.C. 1373(f).....	do.....	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9165.....	do.....	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone.....	16 U.S.C. 1459.....	do.....	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed.....	33 U.S.C. 1251.....	do.....	
Fish and Fisheries			
(A) An evaluation of the seagoing capacity, personnel and equipment necessary to maintain Federal expertise in hydrographic services; (B) An estimated schedule for decommissioning the 3 existing survey vessels; (C) A plan to maintain Federal expertise in hydrographic services after decommissioning of those vessels; (D) An estimate of the cost of carrying out this plan.....	Pub. L. 105-384 Sec. 305, 112 Stat. 3456.....	No later than 6 months after enactment of the act.....	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.....	16 U.S.C. 742d.....	Periodically.....	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.....	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a.....	Within one year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency.....	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act.....	30 U.S.C. 1469.....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530.....	30 days in advance.....	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products.....	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A).....	Triennially.....	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining.....	30 U.S.C. 1442.....	Within one year after agreement enters into force.....	
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)....	Annually.....	
Patent and Trademark Office			
<i>Department of Commerce</i>			
Report on the Council's coordination activities.....	15 U.S.C. 1128 Pub. L. 106-58, Sec. 653 ...	do.....	
Automated search system of the Patent and Trademark Office.....	Pub. L. 102-204, Sec. 5(g)(1) (105 Stat. 1639)	do.....	
<i>Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights</i>			
A report evaluating whether the inter partes reexamination proceedings are inequitable to any of the parties in interest and, if so, the report shall contain recommendations for changes.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 4606 (113 Stat. 1501A-571).....	Not later than 5 years after the date of the enactment.....	
Annual report on the moneys received and expended by the Office.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 4718 (113 Stat. 1501A-581).....	Not later than 180 days after the end of each FY.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Defense			
<i>Annual Report</i>			
Report on the disposition of lethal chemical agents used for defense training.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1065 (113 Stat. 770) ..	Annually.....	
Report on the defense information assurance program.....	10 U.S.C. 131 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1043 ..	Each year.....	
Report on risks under national military strategy and combatant command requirements	10 U.S.C. 153 amended Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1033.....	Not later than January 1 of each year.....	
*Improvement of education in technical fields: Program for support of elementary and secondary education in sciences, mathematics, and technology.....	10 U.S.C. 2193(e) note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 580.....	Within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year.....	
A report on programs for combating terrorism, budget information.....	10 U.S.C. 229 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 932.....	Not later than April 15 and November 15 of each year.....	
Accounting for United States assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.....	22 U.S.C. 5955 Pub. L. 106-65(b), Sec. 1312.....	Annually.....	
Assessment of improvement to compensation and other benefits.....	37 U.S.C. 1015 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 873	Not later than December 1 of each year	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract.....	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests.....	
Activities of Retirement Home Board.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually.....	
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately.....	
Limitation on employment of foreign nationals at military installations outside the United States	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1054(b) (105 Stat. 1472)	No time specified	
Military construction for facilities supporting new weapon systems	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2868(e) (105 Stat. 1562)	do.....	
National Defense Sealift Fund	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1024(d) (106 Stat. 2489)	Annually.....	
Authority to transfer authorizations.....	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1101(c) (107 Stat. 1749)	Promptly.....	
National security consequences of United States military cooperation programs.....	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1314(a) (108 Stat. 2895)	Annually.....	
Study of the effect of the programs carried out under 42 U.S.C. 12632 on recruitment for the Armed Forces.	Pub. L. 103-82, Sec. 114(3) (107 Stat. 862)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1206(a) (110 Stat. 471)	By January 31.....	
Contributions from other nations for U.S. Armed Forces relocation costs.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1322(e)(1) (110 Stat. 483)	Annually.....	
Defense business operations fund.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 377(h) (110 Stat. 278)	do.....	
Medical personnel: limitations on reductions.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 564(c) (110 Stat. 326)	When reductions occur.....	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the insurance program under chapter 443 of title 49.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2668)	Annually.....	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the vessel war risk insurance program under title XII of the Merchant Marine Act, 1956.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2670)	do.....	
Measures to improve National Guard and Reserve ability to respond to emergencies.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1231(g) (110 Stat. 2695)	By March 23, 1997.....	
Parity of benefits for active duty service and reserve service.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1256 (110 Stat. 2699)	By April 23, 1997.....	
Authority for use of appropriated funds for recruiting functions.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 361(e) (110 Stat. 2491)	By February 1, 1998 through 2002.....	
Response to recommendations concerning improvements to Department of Defense joint manpower process.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 509(a) (110 Stat. 2513)	Semiannually.....	
The results of a study on the technology base of the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 214(c)(3) 112 Stat. 1949	do.....	
A report on the assessment of technical and operational aspects.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 217(b) 112 Stat. 1951	Not later than March 15, 1999.....	
A report on the implementation of the pilot program to Congress.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 246(b) 112 Stat. 1956	Not later than March 1, 1999.....	
A report that has the Secretary's comments and recommendations regarding the annual report.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 350(f) 112 Stat. 1983	do.....	
Recommendations concerning the need for and propriety of each of the possible new decorations.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 531(b) 112 Stat. 2015	July 31, 1999.....	
A biennial strategic plan for the improvement of financial management within the Department.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1008 (111 Stat. 1870)	Not later than September 30 of each even-numbered year.....	
Annual report regarding the use of National Guard for State drug interdiction and counter-drug activities.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1031(b) (111 Stat. 1880)	Annually.....	
On the feasibility of transferring jurisdiction over unity of the Modular Airborne Fire Fighting System from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1042 (111 Stat. 1885)	Not Later than 6 months after enactment.....	
On disposal of excess and surplus materials.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1067(a) (111 Stat. 1896)	Not later than January 31, 1998.....	
On the design, conduct, and effectiveness of the National Guard Challenge Program.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1076(a) (111 Stat. 1914)	Within 90 days of the end of each fiscal year.....	
On complaints and the investigation of complaints.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1561(b)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1762)	Not later than April 1.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A review of each military installation for preparation of integrated natural resources management plans.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2905(b)(2) (111 Stat. 2019)	Not later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Quarterly report on personnel and unit readiness.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 322(e) (111 Stat. 1673)	Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar-year quarter.....	
Annual report on aircraft inventory.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 324(a) (111 Stat. 1677)	Annually.....	
Assessment of cyclical readiness posture of the Armed Forces.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 330(e) (111 Stat. 1682)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment.....	
On the readiness posture of the Armed Forces.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 330(e)(1) (111 Stat. 1682)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment.....	
On the deployments overseas of members of the Armed Forces (other than the Coast Guard).....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 332(a) (111 Stat. 1685)	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
Solicitation of contracts for the performance of multiple depot-level maintenance and repair workloads.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 359(a) (111 Stat. 1698)	do.....	
On the number of officers holding both a position external and not external to that officer's armed force.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 501(a) (111 Stat. 1723)	Annually.....	
On the number of military technician positions that are held by non-dual status military technicians as of September 30, 1997.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 523(c) (111 Stat. 1737)	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
On recommendations of the Secretary for changing, revising, or limiting the use of pre-enlistment waivers for recruits.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 531(c) (111 Stat. 1739)	Not later than March 31, 1998.....	
On complaints and the investigation of complaints filed under 10 U.S.C. section 1561(b).....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 591(b)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1762)	Not later than April 1.....	
On crew requirements of WC-130J Aircraft.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 598(b) (111 Stat. 1766)	Not later than September 30, 1998.....	
On members of the Armed Forces and their families who subsist at, near, or below the poverty level.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 655(e)(2) (111 Stat. 1805)	Not later than 180 days after enactment.....	
On the reductions in the defense acquisition workforce made since fiscal year 1989.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 912(b) (111 Stat. 1860)	Not later than 30 days after enactment.....	
Report on lift and prepositioned support requirements to support national military strategy.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1034(a) (113 Stat. 752)	Not later than February 15, 2000.....	
Intra-theater requirements for airlift, small-craft, and surface transportation.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1034(c) (113 Stat. 753)	Not later than December 1, 2000.....	
Report on Rapid Assessment and Initial Detection (RAID) teams.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1036 (113 Stat. 754)	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
Report on allied capabilities to contribute to major theater wars.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1222 (113 Stat. 786)	Not later than June 1, 2000.....	
Report obligation or expenditure of funds for other purposes.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1302(b) (113 Stat. 793)	do.....	
Funds for cooperative threat reduction programs.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1306(1) (113 Stat. 794)	30 days prior to expenditure.....	
Funds for appropriate agency.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1306(2) (113 Stat. 795)	do.....	
Limitation on use of funds until submission of multiyear plan.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1307 (113 Stat. 795)	do.....	
Strategy of the Department to encourage states of former Soviet Union to contribute to the Cooperative Threat Reduction.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1308 (113 Stat. 795)	Not later than December 31, 1999.....	
Condition of obligation of military construction funds for drug interdiction and Counter-Drug activities.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2407 (113 Stat. 839)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on impacts to military readiness of proposed land management changes on public lands in Utah.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2815 (113 Stat. 852) ..	do.....	
Report on transfer from Navy Annex, Arlington, Virginia.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2881 (113 Stat. 880) ..	Not later than 180 days after first report submitted.....	
Report on extension of initial withdrawal and reservation.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3017 (113 Stat. 895) ..	do.....	
Description of environmental quality program of Department of Defense consisting four fiscal years preceding the fiscal year which the report is submitted.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 322 (113 Stat. 560)	Within 45 days after President submits annual budget.....	
Sales of articles and services of defense industrial facilities to purchases outside the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 331 (113 Stat. 567)	If necessary.....	
Annual report on performance of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads by the public and private sector.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 333 (113 Stat. 567)	Not later than February 1 of each year....	
Projection to be expended for depot-level maintenance and repair workloads.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 333 (113 Stat. 567)	Not later than April 1 of each year.....	
A report on the use of employees of non-federal entities to provide services to the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 343 (113 Stat. 569)	Not later than March 1, 2001.....	
Independent study on military readiness reporting system.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 351 (113 Stat. 375)	Not later than April 1, 2000.....	
Report on the Department of Defense use of smart card as a Public-Private Key Infrastructure authentication device center.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 374 (113 Stat. 581)	Not later than February 1, 2000.....	
Status of the elimination of the backlog of requests for replacement of military decorations.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 563 (113 Stat. 621)	45 days after enactment.....	
Report on incentives to improve recruitment and retention.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 629 (113 Stat. 660)	Not later than March 31, 2000.....	
Enhancement of technology security program of the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 912 (113 Stat. 720)	Not later than March 3, 2000.....	
A report on the defense acquisition and support workforce.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 922 (113 Stat. 724)	Not later than May 1, 2000.....	
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.....	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly.....	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.....	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 123(f) (97 Stat. 694).....	In each case.....	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)	After testing completed.....	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(i)(2) (100 Stat. 4601)	180 days in advance.....	
On investigative practices of military criminal investigative organizations relating to sex crimes.....	Pub. L. 85 Sec. 1072(c)(2) (111 Stat. 1899)	Not later than 30 days on which report is submitted.....	
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.....	10 U.S.C. 1051.....	Annually.....	
Increased flexibility for personal service contracts in military medical treatment facilities.....	10 U.S.C. 1091.....	No time specified.....	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve programs, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.....	10 U.S.C. 113 (c) and (e).....	Annually.....	
Operation provide comfort and operation enhanced southern watch.....	10 U.S.C. 113 note.....	Annually, by March 1.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Military Strategy report.....	10 U.S.C. 113 note.....	Annually.....	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components.....	10 U.S.C. 115(a).....	do.....	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.....	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3).....	do.....	
A report on the readiness reporting system.....	10 U.S.C. 117 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 373(c).....	Not later than March 1, 1999.....	
Financial plan for contingency operations.....	10 U.S.C. 127a.....	Within two months of the beginning of any National Contingency Operation.....	
Results of a survey of members leaving military service.....	10 U.S.C. 133 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 581.....	Not later than October 1, 2000.....	
A report that describes the reduction proposed to be made, provides the secretary's rationale for the reduction and specifies the number of such personnel that would be assigned to duty with that agency after the reduction.....	10 U.S.C. 151 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 341(a)(1).....	do.....	
Biennial reporting under the reserve component of the Montgomery GI Bill.....	10 U.S.C. 16137 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 546.....	Not later than March 1, 2000 of each odd-numbered year.....	
Child care services and youth program service for dependent, financial assistance for providers.....	10 U.S.C. 1798 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 584.....	Every 2 years.....	
Child care services and youth program services for dependents; participation by children and youth otherwise ineligible.....	10 U.S.C. 1799 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 584.....	do.....	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.....	10 U.S.C. 2010.....	Annually.....	
Training of special operations forces with friendly foreign forces.....	10 U.S.C. 2011.....	do.....	
Future-years defense program.....	10 U.S.C. 221(a).....	do.....	
Performance based management: acquisition programs.....	10 U.S.C. 2220(b).....	do.....	
Second biennial financial management improvement plan.....	10 U.S.C. 2222 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1007.....	Not later than September 30, 2000.....	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than \$200,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2333a(c)(1).....	21 days prior to expenditure.....	
Certification that the current five-year defense program fully funds the support costs associated with the multiyear program.....	10 U.S.C. 2306b(1)(A).....	Prior to entering any contract.....	
Defense contractors dealing with terrorist countries.....	10 U.S.C. 2327 note.....	Annually.....	
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the Fiscal Year 1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.....	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g).....	30 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary.....	10 U.S.C. 2350b(4).....	Quarterly.....	
Implementation of the pilot program.....	10 U.S.C. 2358 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 245.....	Not later than March 11, 2000.....	
Final report on participation of the laboratory in the pilot program.....	10 U.S.C. 2358 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 245.....	At conclusion of program.....	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.....	10 U.S.C. 2366(c)(1).....	Prior to full scale development.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs	10 U.S.C. 2400	Prior to each program.	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.	Before halting development.	
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.	Annually.	
Cooperation of United States allies on development of tactical and theater missile defenses	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.	No time specified.	
Certification with respect to a Major Defense Acquisition Program	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(B)(i).	Before the end of the 60-day period in which the Secretary makes a determination.	
Impact of pilot program on commercial services	10 U.S.C. 2461 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 814.	90 days after the end of the 3rd full FY which program is in effect.	
Congressional notification of A-76 cost comparison waivers	10 U.S.C. 2467 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 342.	10 after a decision is made.	
A report describing the allocation proposed by the Secretary of all workloads that were performed at closed or realigned military installations.	10 U.S.C. 2469a note Pub. L. 105-82 Sec. 359(c).	Before solicitation of offers.	
Specifying the merchandise categories authorized for sale by commissary stores.	10 U.S.C. 2486 note. Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 372(f) (11 Stat. 1707).	Not later than 30 days after enactment.	
Defense conversion, reinvestment, and transition assistance programs	10 U.S.C. 2501 note.	Annually.	
Environmental Technology Program and Investment Control Process for Environmental Technologies	10 U.S.C. 2709 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 323.	Within 45 days after President submits annual budget.	
On payment of claims of the Armed Forces for loss of personal property due to flooding.	10 U.S.C. 2731 note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1033(b) (11 Stat. 1879).		
Report on Department of Defense electronic funds transfers	10 U.S.C. 2786 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1008.	Not later than March 1, 2000.	
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year.	10 U.S.C. 2859.	10 days after President's budget submission.	
the obligation of funds for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations	10 U.S.C. 401 note. Pub. L. 105-56 Sec. 8009 (11 Stat. 1222).	Annually by September 30.	
Biennial survey on the state of race and ethnic issues in the military.	10 U.S.C. 451 note.	Biennially.	
Report on readiness of units considered assets of consequence management program integration office	10 U.S.C. 482 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1037.	Quarterly, after date of enactment.	
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers.	10 U.S.C. 662(b).	Periodically.	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments.	10 U.S.C. 662(b).	In each case.	
Improved procedures for notification of victims and witnesses of status of prisoners in military correctional facilities.	10 U.S.C. 951 note.	Upon implementation.	
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d).	Annually.	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under section 301a of title 37, United States Code.	37 U.S.C. 301(a).	do.	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report.	37 U.S.C. 301(e).	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Review of special pay for health professionals.....	37 U.S.C. 3034(c)	Biennially.....	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions.....	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists.....	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Quarterly.....	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve.....	37 U.S.C. 306 note	do.....	
Cost-of-living allowances for members of the uniformed services assigned to high cost areas in the continental United States.....	37 U.S.C. 3086(e)	Before implementing section 403b of title 37, United States Code	
Results of the Inspector General review of compliance with the Buy American Act in purchases of strength training equipment.....	37 U.S.C. 403(b) note	Not later than December 31, 2000.....	
Results of the Inspector General review of compliance with the Buy American Act in purchases of strength training equipment.....	41 U.S.C. 10(a) et. seq. Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 819	Annually.....	
Report on the destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions.....	41 U.S.C. 10b-3	Annually.....	
A report on the destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions.....	50 U.S.C. 1521 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 141	Not later than March 3, 2000.....	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions stockpile.....	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B)	Within 30 days before elimination deadline	
F-22 aircraft program reports.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 218(e) (110 Stat. 2455)	Annually.....	
Aviation			
Claims and Government Liability			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title 1 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
Communications and Broadcasting			
A plan for the execution of a simulated year 2000 as part of the military exercises.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 334(a) 112 Stat. 1970	Not later than December 15, 1998.....	
Department of State			
Annual report on implementation of satellite technology safeguards.....	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409	Annually.....	
Department of Veterans Affairs			
Report assessing the adequacy of medical research activities currently underway or planned to commence in FY 2000 to investigate health effects of low-level chemical exposures of Persian Gulf military forces while serving in the Southwest Asia theater of operations.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 217 (113 Stat. 1501A-297)	No later than 90 days after enactment.....	
Drugs and Narcotics			
A report on the results of a review on the pharmacological interventions for reversing brain injury.....	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 245(e) 112 Stat. 1955	Prior to detailing personnel.....	
DOD support for counter-drug activities (detailing personnel).....	10 U.S.C. 374 note.....	Prior to detailing personnel.....	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement.....	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p><i>Education and Schools</i></p> <p>A report on the pilot programs carried out by the secretaries of the military departments.....</p> <p>Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces.....</p> <p>Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program.....</p> <p>Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 377(d) 112 Stat. 1994</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 1140(j)(2).....</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 16137.....</p> <p>20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2).....</p>	<p>March 31, 2000</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>In each case.....</p>	
<p><i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i></p> <p>Defense budget for environmental compliance.....</p> <p>Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.....</p> <p>Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination.....</p> <p>Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.....</p> <p>Environmental compliance at overseas military installations.....</p> <p>Environmental restoration activities at military installations.....</p> <p>Environmental compliance activities at military installations.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)</p> <p>Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3466).....</p> <p>Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 2701 note</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 2701 note</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 2706(a)(1)</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 2706(b)(1).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>In each case.....</p> <p>Each occurrence.....</p> <p>At time President submits budget.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p><i>Federal Employees and Officials</i></p> <p>Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries Status of fund.....</p> <p>Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.....</p>	<p>10 U.S.C. 1464(c).....</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 2397(e).....</p>	<p>Periodically.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p>	
<p><i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i></p> <p>Waiver of limitation on the costs to the United States for payments to foreign nationals employed at bases outside the United States.....</p> <p>Waiver under section 9069(b)(1) of Pub. L. 102-396 when the Secretary determines that the waiver is necessary in the national security of the United States.....</p> <p>United States-People's Republic of China Joint Defense Conversion Commission.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1456(b) (104 Stat. 1696)</p> <p>Pub. L. 102-396, Sec. 9069(b)(2) (106 Stat. 1917)</p> <p>Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1343(a) (110 Stat. 487)</p>	<p>Upon granting waiver.....</p> <p>Quarterly.....</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p>	
<p>Report addressing the operational planning and other preparations of the Department of Defense and a review of evaluation of all gaps in relevant knowledge about the People's Republic of China's capabilities and intentions affecting the military balance between Taiwan and the People's Republic of China, submitted in classified form, with an unclassified summary.....</p> <p>Information to foreign countries regarding any environmental contamination at former U.S. military installations in those countries.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 216 (113 Stat. 1501A-297).....</p> <p>Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 329 (113 Stat. 565).....</p>	<p>Report to Congress no later than 270 days after enactment.....</p> <p>In each case.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2000.	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8038	Fiscal Year 2000	
Waiver of withholding of payments to indirect-hire civilian personnel of nonpaying pledging nations.	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Upon granting waiver	
George C. Marshall European Center for Strategic Security Studies.	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually, by January 31	
Non-NATO agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349a	Annually	
Cooperative research and development projects; allied countries.	10 U.S.C. 2350(f)(1)	do	
Humanitarian assistance program for clearing landmines in other countries.	10 U.S.C. 401 note	No time specified	
Obligation of funds to promote the International Nonproliferation Initiative.	22 U.S.C. 5859	Not less than 30 days before obligating funds	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Amount of purchases by DOD from foreign entities during each fiscal year (relating to Buy American Act).	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 827 (110 Stat. 2611)	Annually	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)	In each case appropriated funds are used.	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year.	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148)	Annually	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Collection of health care costs from third-party payers.	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 713(c) (107 Stat. 1690)	do	
Independent study of conduct of medical study by Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska.	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 736(d) (107 Stat. 1700)	No time specified	
On an agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alamogordo, New Mexico.	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 742(e) (111 Stat. 1819)	do	
Notice of use of investigational new drugs or drugs unapproved for their applied use.	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 766(a) (111 Stat. 1827)	Upon providing notice	
Military Health Care Panel report on findings, conclusions and recommendations.	Pub. L. 174 Sec. 5(g) (112 Stat. 63)	15 days after the Secretary receives it.	
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
Report on protecting confidentiality with professionals providing therapeutic services regarding abuse	10 U.S.C. 1071 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 585	Not later than January 21, 2000	
Evaluation and report on Tricare Program effectiveness	10 U.S.C. 1073 note	By March 1	
Pharmacy benefits program	10 U.S.C. 1074(b) note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 701	Not later than April 1 and October 1 for FY 2000 and 2001	
Recommendations for changes necessary to facilitate the case management of the Department of Defense.	10 U.S.C. 1077 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 703	Not later than March 31, 2000	
Report on using telecommunications to provide health care services and pharmacy services.	10 U.S.C. 1092 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 724	Not later than December 31, 2002	
TRICARE Program, facilitation of processing of claims	10 U.S.C. 1095 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 713	Not later than 6 months after enactment.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Improvement of TRICARE management.....	10 U.S.C. 1097 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 716...	Not later than 6 months of implementation.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Authority to buy down interest rates: pilot program.....	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 2622(c)(3) (110 Stat. 356)	By March 30, 1998.....	
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.....	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019)	Annually.....	
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units.....	10 U.S.C. 2821 note.....	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Transfer of funds.....	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 8005 (110 Stat. 3009-88)	As appropriate.....	
A report on the status of recruitment of allied nations to contribute to the burden of the common defense.....	Pub. L. 105-174 Sec. 4 (112 Stat. 62)	60 days after enactment.....	
On Department of Defense costs for NATO enlargement.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1223(d) (111 Stat. 1958)	In conjunction with the President's budget.....	
On issues regarding payment of taxes, duties and other assessments on assistance provided to Russia under cooperative threat reduction programs.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1409 (111 Stat. 1962)	Not later than 90 days after enactment.....	
On allocation of funds within operation and maintenance budget subactivities.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 321(a) (111 Stat. 1672)	Monthly.....	
A written notice that the Secretary determines that the department or agency will be unable to meet the percentage of post-consumer recycled content of paper.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 350(e) (111 Stat. 1692)	No later than January 1, 2003.....	
A report identifying the percentage of funds that were expended during the preceding fiscal year for performance of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 358 (111 Stat. 1696)	Not later than February 1 of each year.....	
A plan to reduce overhead costs of the supply management activities of the Defense Logistics Agency and the military departments.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 394(e) (111 Stat. 1717)	Not later than March 1, 1998.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Biological Defense Research Program.....	Pub. L. 104-510, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 1517)	Annually.....	
Improvements to National Security Education program.....	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1078(g) (110 Stat. 2667)	By March 23, 1997.....	
Requesting a waiver for implementation for one or more of the Armed Forces of a tiered readiness system.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 328(b) (111 Stat. 1680)	When the Secretary believes such systems are in our national security interests.....	
A report on the advantages or disadvantages of a two-site deployment of a ground-based national missile defense system.....	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 237 (113 Stat. 549)	Not later than March 15, 2000.....	
Denial, revocation, and suspension of security clearances.....	10 U.S.C. 113 note.....	Annually through 2000.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to appointments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	10 U.S.C. 2201	Immediately	
Certification that the budget does not jeopardize stability of defense technology	10 U.S.C. 2501 note Pub. L. 106-45, Sec. 212 50 U.S.C. 98h-5	If necessary Annually	
National Defense Stockpile requirements	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than \$175,000	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3)	At least 21 days in advance	
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation			
Proposed expenditures in excess of \$300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account.			
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Proposed final contract and operating agreement relating to operation of federally funded research and development center to support SDI program.	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 227(c)(4) (101 Stat. 3038)	Prior to contract award	
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8061 (102 Stat. 2270-27)	In advance	
Notification that the service for the Defense Commission Agency has been initiated	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 368(b) 112 Stat. 1988	do	
Results of a study of land exchange options	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2867 (111 Stat. 2014)	Not later than 3 months after enactment.	
On the warranty claims recovery pilot program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 390(g) (111 Stat. 1716)	By January 1, 2000.	
On payment of restructuring costs under defense contracts	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 80(a)(1) (111 Stat. 1832)	Not later than March 1, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002	
On amounts available for obligation from the retention of amounts collected from contractor during the pendency of contract dispute	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 831(a) (111 Stat. 1842)	Annually	
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	do	
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD.	10 U.S.C. 114	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding \$500,000.	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability.	10 U.S.C. 2350b	In each case	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(e)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by section 139(b) of title 10, United States Code.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(1) and (2)	Prior to award	
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15% or by more than 25% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(3)(A)	Within 30 days after unit cost report	
Current major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2432	do	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report	10 U.S.C. 2432	do	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 1394(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15% but less than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 2433(c)(1)	Within 30 days after determination	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25% is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 2433(c)(1)	Within 60 days after determination	
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25% if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 2433(c)(2)(A)	No time specified	
Notice of plan to study conversion of any commercial or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors; cost comparisons; certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible; and economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	10 U.S.C. 2461	In a timely manner	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors.	10 U.S.C. 2461	In each case	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2461	Annually	
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1)	In each case	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Cumulative reprogrammings from any project or program in excess of \$10 million for procurement and \$4 million for research and development	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly	
Transfer of defense funds of \$2 billion or more	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2686)	15 days prior to transfer	
Notification of transfers of authorizations or appropriations of DOD funds	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1001(d) (110 Stat. 2631)	Promptly	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)	In each case	
Five-Year Defense Program	10 U.S.C. 114	April 1st of each year	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e)	Annually	
Condition and operation of working capital funds.	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	do	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A)	When applicable	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	41 U.S.C. 11	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389)	Before executing land conveyance.	
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(f)	Annually	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
On antiterrorism activities of the Department of Defense and the protection of personnel.	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1052(e) (111 Stat. 1899)	Not later than 120 days after enactment	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1512(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent	50 U.S.C. 1513(1)	In each case.	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1518	Immediately	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	36 U.S.C. 6	Annually	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
On the multitechnology automated reader card demonstration program.	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 393(c) (111 Stat. 1717)	Not later than 90 days after termination of the demonstration program.	
A report on incentives to produce innovative new technologies	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 813 (113 Stat. 710)	Not later than 180 days from enactment.	
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year.	10 U.S.C. 114	Annually	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research.	42 U.S.C. 1893	do	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(e)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596)	Prior to use of funds.	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349	Annually	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved	10 U.S.C. 2857(d)(1)	do	
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENTS TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPO Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note.	Annually	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note.	No time specified	
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note.	Annually	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d).	In each case.	
<i>Veterans</i>			
Recovery and identification of remains of certain World War II servicemen lost in the Pacific.	10 U.S.C. 1501 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 576.	Not later than September 30, 2000.	
Report on the use of National Guard facilities and infrastructure for support of provision of services to veterans.	10 U.S.C. 16235 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 558	Not later than April 1, 2000.	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Report on the results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in central New Mexico	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 593 (113 Stat. 381)	Not later than December 31, 2001	
Report on the results of the program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Ohio	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 594 (113 Stat. 381)	do.	
Report on the results of the program for providing environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in rural Nevada and Montana	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 595 (113 Stat. 384)	do.	
<i>Department of the Army</i>			
Report detailing efforts to reduce the costs of the tank upgrade program	Pub. L. 106-72, Sec. 8164 (113 Stat. 1270).	do.	
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academics	10 U.S.C. 4357 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(c)	30 days prior to acceptance	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Funding for certain tactical intelligence programs	Pub. L. 107-484, Sec. 141(b)(1) (106 Stat. 2338)	do.	
Determination of presence of contamination and effect of contamination	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2909(d)(3) (110 Stat. 2812)	As appropriate.	
Feasibility of undertaking further modifications to the Dunderberg Marine Terminal access channels	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 101 (113 Stat. 277)	No later than March 1, 2000.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of persons convicted of fraudulent use of "Made in America" labels.....	10 U.S.C. 2410(f)	Not later than 30 days after determination is made	
A schedule for implementing secondary supply items and inventory practices.....	10 U.S.C. 2459 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 347(a)	do.	
Report on appropriated for the operation and maintenance of the Armed Forces for humanitarian and civic assistance costs.....	10 U.S.C. 401 note, Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8099	By September 30 of each year	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Restoration of Willamette River temperature control, McKenzie Subbasin, Oregon.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 344 (113 Stat. 308)....	Not later than 90 days after enactment....	
Modifications and federal costs for flood control at the White River Basin, Arkansas and Missouri.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 374 (113 Stat. 321)....	Not later than July 30, 2000.....	
Flood control, water quality, habitat enhancements and improvement to Muddy River in Brookline and Boston.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 424 (113 Stat. 325)....	Not later than June 30, 2000.....	
A comprehensive plan for St. Clair River and Lake St. Clair.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 426 (113 Stat. 326)....	Not later than 1 year after enactment.....	
Study of Yellowstone River from Gardiner, Montana to the confluence of the Missouri River to determine hydrologic, biological, and socioeconomic cumulative impacts.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 431 (113 Stat. 327)....	Not later than 5 years after enactment.....	
Flood control, navigation, water quality, recreation and fish and wild habitat western Lake Erie Basin, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 441 (113 Stat. 328)....	Not later than 1 year of enactment.....	
Report on recommendations to improve information on bihydrological dynamics of the Great Lakes ecosystem.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 455 (113 Stat. 331)....	Not later than 18 months after enactment.....	
Cost of restoring 118,650 acres of lost habitat under the authority of the Missouri River Fish and Wildlife Mitigation Project.....	Pub. L. 160-53, Sec. 334 (113 Stat. 306)....	Not later than 180 days after enactment ..	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Report on the economic and environmental effects cause by erosion and accretion along U.S. Shores.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 215 (113 Stat. 293)....	Not later than 3 years after enactment.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
On the exchange of services in the Physician Assistant Training Program.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 741(a) (111 Stat. 1817)	Annually.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands.....	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(f) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	
Grand Calumet River, Hammond, Indiana.....	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 419(e) (110 Stat. 3744)	By October 12, 1997.....	
Southern and Eastern Kentucky.....	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 531(f) (110 Stat. 3774)	By December 31, 1999.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
New York City watershed.....	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 552(g) (110 Stat. 3781)	By December 31, 2000.....	
A study of nutrient loading that occurs as a result of discharges of dredged material into open water sites in the Chesapeake Bay.....	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 457 (113 Stat. 332).....	Not later than 18 months after enactment.....	
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28)	When completed.....	
Great Lakes confined disposal facilities.....	33 U.S.C. 1293(e) note.....	By October 12, 1999.....	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.....	33 U.S.C. 1344(f).....	Prior to construction authorization.....	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Research and development program to improve salmon survival.....	16 U.S.C. 3301 note.....	By October 12, 1999.....	
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency.....	33 U.S.C. 2263.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.....	10 U.S.C. 2834(o).....	21 days prior to entering agreement.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
On the cost-benefits of the consequences of agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alameda, New Mexico.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 743(f) (111 Stat. 1812)	Annually.....	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized major military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2153.....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Economic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.....	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997, 998)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract.....	
<i>Recreation and Recreational Facilities</i>			
Alternative to annual passes to recreation facilities.....	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 208(c)(3) (110 Stat. 3681)	By December 31, 1999.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENTS TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Science and Technology</i></p> <p>Chemical agent monitoring program.....</p> <p>Improved national defense control of technology diversions overseas.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 115 (106 Stat. 2333); Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 338(a) (106 Stat. 2465)</p>	<p>No time specified Annually.....</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Treaties and International Agreements</i></p> <p>Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manufactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item. Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannon. Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-caliber cannon and agreements entered into.</p>	<p>10 U.S.C. 4542(c)..... 10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1)..... 10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2).....</p>	<p>Semiannually..... In each instance..... Semiannually.....</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Water and Water Resources Development</i></p> <p>Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4013)</p>	<p>Within one year after completion of program</p>	
<p>Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(f) (102 Stat. 4041)</p>	<p>No time specified</p>	
<p>Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)</p>	<p>Periodically.....</p>	
<p>Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)</p>	<p>No time specified</p>	
<p>Hampton and Poquoson, Virginia.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(r)(2) (106 Stat. 4820)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Rend Lake, Illinois.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 310(b) (106 Stat. 4845)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Nogales Wash and tributaries, Arizona.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 404(b) (110 Stat. 3740)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Little Calumet River, Indiana.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 422(b) (110 Stat. 3744)</p>	<p>By October 12, 1997.....</p>	
<p>Results of the study of the Folsom Dam and Reservoir..... Fish mortality caused by irrigation water intake devices; measures to reduce fish mortality; the extent to which those measures are currently being employed; construction costs; and the appropriate Federal role, to encourage the use of those measures..... Results of the Comprehensive Flood Impact Response Modeling System, Coralville Reservoir and Iowa River Watershed..... A study of all levees on the American River and on the Sacramento River downstream.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 367 (113 Stat. 367).... Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 515 (113 Stat. 344).... Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 529 (113 Stat. 347).... Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 566 (113 Stat. 367)....</p>	<p>Not later than March 1, 2000..... Not later than 2 years after enactment..... Not later than 5 years after enactment..... Not later than March 1, 2000.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENTS TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in north-eastern Minnesota	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 569 (113 Stat. 369)	Not later than December 31, 2001	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Alaska ..	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 570 (113 Stat. 370)	do	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in central West Virginia	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 571 (113 Stat. 372)	do	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Mississippi	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 592 (113 Stat. 380)	do	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423)	As completed	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2922)	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)	When completed	
Report on the research and development activities, for the purpose of developing innovative methods and technologies for improving the survival of salmon in the Columbia/Snake River Basin	Pub. L. 96-272, Sec. 582 (113 Stat. 376)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Cotes Cheeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313)	When completed	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilmington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4111) (4224)	Annually	
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	do	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113)	do	
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150)	Each year of program	
Water resource projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat. 4150)	No time specified	
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163)	do	
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list	33 U.S.C. 2264	do	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model	33 U.S.C. 2267	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program, making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 note.	Biennially.	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a.	do.	
Ogallala aquifer research and development activities in the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 note.	Annually.	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifer, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 note.	do.	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16.	When completed.	
Water resource development projects costing less than \$15,000,000.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(e).	In each case.	
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(e).	Annually.	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquilú Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a note.	As soon as possible.	
Department of the Air Force			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Demonstration project for installation and operation of electric power distribution system at Youngstown Air Reserve Station, Ohio.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2863(b)(2) (110 Stat. 2805)	As appropriate.	
A plan for the establishment of the core logistics capabilities for the C-17 aircraft.	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 351(a) 112 Stat. 1983	Not later than March 1, 1999.	
Evaluation of total system performance responsibility program.	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 344 (113 Stat. 570)	Not later than February 1, 2000.	
Report on any transactions at the Base Efficiency Project during the preceding fiscal year.	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8168 (113 Stat. 1280)	Not later than March 1 each year.	
Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4003)	60 days in advance.	
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies.	10 U.S.C. 9356 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871.	90 days prior to acceptance.	
<i>District of Columbia</i>			
The activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year.	Pub. L. 105-354 Sec. 20212 112 Stat. 3241.	Annually.	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)	Prior to deployment.	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement.	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).	do.	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract.	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually.	
Department of the Navy			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Early relinquishment of withdrawal.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2928(f)(3) (110 Stat. 2817)	As appropriate.	
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting.	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1) (99 Stat. 971).	90 days before use of funds.	
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies.	10 U.S.C. 6975 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 287(c)	30 days prior to acceptance.	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
On a pilot program of graduate-level higher education regarding the administration of business relationships between the Government and the private sector.	Pub. L. 105-95, Sec. 1108(f) (111 Stat. 1927).	90 days after termination of the pilot program.	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps.	36 U.S.C. 1858.	Annually.	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1265(d) (97 Stat. 703).	No time specified.	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).	Annually.	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).	do.	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract.	
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest.	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation.	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually.	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding \$1 million.	50 U.S.C. 415	In advance.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries</p> <p>Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Federal Procurement Policy</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Federal Employees and Officials</i></p> <p>On the progress made in implementing the changes in the use of electronic commerce in Federal Procurement.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Inspector General-Defense</p> <p>Review of real property maintenance and its effect on readiness.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i></p> <p>Extension of pilot program sales of manufactured articles and services of certain army industrial facilities.....</p> <p>Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aviation</i></p> <p>A review of the procedures of the Federal Aviation Administration and the National Transportation Safety Board for providing information and assistance to members of families of non-military aviation accidents.....</p> <p>Activities of the Inspector General.....</p> <p>Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Health and Medical Care</i></p> <p>Report on protecting confidentiality with professionals providing therapeutic services regarding abuse</p> <p>Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">National Defense Stockpile Manager</p> <p>Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years.....</p> <p>Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act.....</p>	<p>10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3).....</p> <p>Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 850(a) (111 Stat. 1848)</p> <p>Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 365 (113 Stat. 578).....</p> <p>Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 115 (113 Stat. 533).....</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 2326 note.....</p> <p>Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1046(c) (111 Stat. 1888)</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d) ..</p> <p>10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 585.....</p> <p>Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)</p> <p>50 U.S.C. 98e-1.....</p> <p>50 U.S.C. 98e-2(b).....</p>	<p>Periodically.....</p> <p>Not later than March 1, 1998 and Annually through 2003.....</p> <p>Not later than March 1, 2000.....</p> <p>Not later than March 1, 2001.....</p> <p>After each audit.....</p> <p>Not later than December 1, 1997.....</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>Not later than 180 days after enactment --</p> <p>After periodic audits.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Education			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	Annually	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Alternative financing mechanisms	20 U.S.C. 2287	do	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Hate crime prevention grants and awards, activities of grant recipients, and an evaluation of programs established.	20 U.S.C. 7133(d)	Biennially	
<i>Department of Defense</i>			
Effectiveness of the Troops-To-Teachers Program	10 U.S.C. 9308 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1708	Not later than March 31, 2000	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Tech-emp education programs	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792)	No time specified	
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110)	Annually	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disabilities, examining the full range of disabling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116)	do	
Annual Report	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec 101(a) 112 Stat 633	do	
A report on the independent national evaluation of the impact of the demonstrated program	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec 423 112 Stat 1698	Final Report by January 1, 2002	
Annual report listing the books and research materials produced.	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 601 112 Stat. 1781	Annually	
Effects of educational flexibility program on state and local reforms	Pub. L. 106-25, Sec. 4 (113 Stat. 46)	No later than 2 years after enactment	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing.	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable	
Federal Direct Loan program	20 U.S.C. 1087h	Annually through 1998	
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually	
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system	20 U.S.C. 1092b	do	
Evaluate the system of National Teacher Academies and their effects on teachers	20 U.S.C. 1103 f	Biennially	
National Advisory Committee on Institutional Quality and Integrity	20 U.S.C. 1146(e)	Annually	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1231(k)(6)	Triennially	
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(f)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	
Vocational education data in the Department of Education	20 U.S.C. 2421(f)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Elementary Mathematics and Science Equipment program Programs established under the Higher Education Tribal Grant Authorization Act. Status of children in Head Start programs	20 U.S.C. 6978 25 U.S.C. 3307 42 U.S.C. 9846	Annually Biennially do	
Condition of education Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 1221e-(d)(1) 20 U.S.C. 3486	Annually do	
<i>Handicapped</i> Interim report on the preliminary findings of the national assessment	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(b)(4)	No later than October 1, 1999	
A final report on the findings of the national assessment	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(b)(4)	No later than October 1, 2001	
Assessing the progress of the implementation of the Act, including State efforts	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(c)	Annually	
A report on the activities funded under this Act to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology devices and services	Pub. L. 105-394, Sec. 103 (112 Stat. 3647)	No later than December 31 of each year	
Shall report the Secretary's activities	20 U.S.C. 1461 Pub. L. 105-17, Sec. 674(A) (111 Stat. 145)	Periodically	
Gallaudet College	20 U.S.C. 4322(c)	Annually	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2)	do	
Federal initiatives, including the initiatives funded under the Act, to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology devices and assistive technology services	29 U.S.C. 2213(e)	do	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	29 U.S.C. 712	do	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i> Proposed budget and sources of funding for the operation of PBO	Pub. L. 105-224, Sec. 101(a) (112 Stat. 1610)	Not Later than 180 days after enactment	
A report on student grants	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 403 (112 Stat. 1663)	Biennially	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i> Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Public Finance and Budgets</i></p> Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1187)	Quarterly.....	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act. Inspector General-Education	20 U.S.C. 10824(b)(1)	Annually.....	
Activities of the Inspector General..... Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs	5 U.S.C. app. (Imp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Education and Schools</i></p> An actual budget needs estimate for each institution eligible under this section for each subsequent program year..... The results of the study required by subparagraph (A)..... The results of such study.....	Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099). Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099). Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099).	In a timely manner..... No later than July 1, 2000..... No later than the end of the 18 month period beginning on the date of enactment of this act.....	
The Secretary's aggregate analysis of performance information collected each year pursuant to this title, including an analysis of performance data regarding special populations.....	20 U.S.C. 2524, Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 114	Annually.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement</i></p> National Center for Education Statistics: Condition and progress of education in the United States..... National Center for Education Statistics: Statistical reports.....	20 U.S.C. 9005. 20 U.S.C. 9005.	do..... As the Commissioner determines to be appropriate..... Whenever the Commissioner considers it appropriate.....	
National Center for Education Statistics: Special reports..... Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.	20 U.S.C. 9005	Triennially.....	
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships..... Office for Civil Rights. Compliance and enforcement activities.....	20 U.S.C. 11341. 20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Rehabilitation Services Administration</p> <p>Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.</p> <p>Traditionally underserved populations.</p> <p>Educational and vocational rehabilitation demonstration projects regarding low-functioning and hard-of-hearing.</p>	<p>29 U.S.C. 777a</p> <p>29 U.S.C. 718a</p> <p>29 U.S.C. 777a (e)</p>	<p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Energy			
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Semi-annual report regarding programs for the protection, control and accountability of fissile materials in the countries of the former Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 3131(b) (110 Stat. 647)	Semiannually	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power	42 U.S.C. 10155(f)	Annually	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository	42 U.S.C. 10172a	By January 1, 2010.	
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	42 U.S.C. 10222(b)(4)	As necessary	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a note	Annually, during term of project	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2126e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	
Nuclear test ban readiness program	42 U.S.C. 2121 note	Annually	
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement	
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund	42 U.S.C. 2297e-4	Triennially	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	42 U.S.C. 7274b	Upon permanent cessation of production operations	
DOE defense nuclear facilities workforce restructuring plan	42 U.S.C. 7274b	No time specified	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 5706	In a timely manner	
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 5707(c)	Annually	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act	15 U.S.C. 5309	At time President submits budget	
Electric utility reliability issues	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps	42 U.S.C. 6313(b)	No time specified	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed \$5,000	42 U.S.C. 2207	As appropriate	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
<i>Department of Energy</i>			
Report on initiatives for proliferation prevention program	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3136(e)(4)(B) (113 Stat. 928)	Not later than 30 days after Secretary prescribes procedures	
Participation and contribution to the nuclear cities initiative of each Department and Agency that participates	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3136(f) (113 Stat. 929)	Not later than January 1, 2000	
Counterintelligence and security practices at national laboratories	42 U.S.C. 73837 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3152	Annually, starting not later than March 1, 2000	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Economic impact of departmental actions	15 U.S.C. 777(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	15 U.S.C. 780(c)	From time to time	
<i>Energy</i>			
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs	Pub. L. 103-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634)	No time specified	
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 2013); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	Annually	
Encouragement of investments in conservation and energy efficiency by gas utilities	15 U.S.C. 3203 note	No time specified	
Interstate natural gas compacts	15 U.S.C. 717(h)	As appropriate	
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding \$200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest	30 U.S.C. 1141(e)	In each case	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project	30 U.S.C. 1162(a)	Annually	
Renewable energy and energy efficiency	42 U.S.C. 12006	do	
National Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Management Plan	42 U.S.C. 12006	Triannually	
State and local incentives programs	42 U.S.C. 13235(e)(2)	Annually	
Status of development of the advanced coal-based technologies and the research, development, demonstration, and commercial application activities undertaken to carry out the programs required by title XIII of the Act	42 U.S.C. 13331(d)	Biennially	
Establishment of data base and study of transportation rates for rail and pipeline transport of domestic coal, oil, and gas during the period of January 1, 1988, through December 31, 1997	42 U.S.C. 13369(c)	Annually through 2000	
Commercialization of advanced light water reactor technology	42 U.S.C. 13493(b)(5)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National advanced materials initiative 5-year program plan.....	42 U.S.C. 13501(b).....	Biennially.....	
National advanced manufacturing technologies initiative 5-year program plan.....	42 U.S.C. 13502(b).....	do.....	
Management plan for any major construction project involving \$100,000,000 or more.....	42 U.S.C. 13521(e).....	Prior to expenditure.....	
Automotive technology development program.....	42 U.S.C. 5914.....	Annually.....	
Process-oriented industrial energy efficiency.....	42 U.S.C. 6340(d).....	do.....	
Industrial insulation and audit guidelines.....	42 U.S.C. 6350(c).....	Biennially.....	
Status and variance reports of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274k(d).....	Annually.....	
Study to evaluate the legal, institutional, and other constraints to connecting buildings owned and leased by the Federal Government to district heating and cooling plants.....	42 U.S.C. 8258(b).....	do.....	
Procurement and identification of energy efficient products.....	42 U.S.C. 8262g(d).....	do.....	
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program.....	42 U.S.C. 8275(c).....	do.....	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and section 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 8482.....	do.....	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.....	42 U.S.C. 9022(d).....	do.....	
Comprehensive technology application and market development plan for ocean thermal energy.....	42 U.S.C. 9095(b).....	No time specified.....	
Wind energy program management plan status.....	42 U.S.C. 9203(c).....	Annually.....	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy/Engineering Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9311.....	do.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
On environmental restoration or remediation with respect to the parcels of land at Los Alamos National Laboratory and an environmental impact review.....	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 3165 (9)(1)(C) (111 Stat. 2051).....	Not later than 21 months after enactment.....	
Operation of State energy conservation plans.....	42 U.S.C. 6325.....	Annually.....	
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste, environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.....	42 U.S.C. 7274a.....	do.....	
Report on environmental restoration expenditures.....	42 U.S.C. 7274c.....	do.....	
Environmental restoration and waste management five-year plan for the Department.....	42 U.S.C. 7274g.....	do.....	
Environmental restoration and waste management of defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274k note.....	By September 30, 2000.....	
Environmental restoration of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274k.....	Annually.....	
Waste management of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274k.....	do.....	
Reasons why projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities were selected.....	42 U.S.C. 7274n(e).....	As appropriate.....	
Status of projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 7274n(h).....	Annually.....	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.....	42 U.S.C. 7372(2).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Coke oven production technology study.....	42 U.S.C. 7412	do.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i> Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978, the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974. Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum products.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2) 42 U.S.C. 5922(b)(2)	do..... do.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i> Authority to conduct program relating to fissile materials..... Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	22 U.S.C. 5952 note 42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	By April 1 and October 1..... In each case.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i> Results of investigations relating to electric energy..... Activities of the Department.....	16 U.S.C. 825 42 U.S.C. 7267	As appropriate..... Annually.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i> Energy efficient lighting and building centers..... Building energy efficiency standards.....	42 U.S.C. 13438(i) 42 U.S.C. 6837	do..... do.....	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i> Setting forth a description of, and the amount of value of, all local impact assistance provided.....	42 U.S.C. 7274h note, Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3153(f) (111 Stat. 2645)	Semiannual.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i> Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings. Activities under the Coal Research Act.....	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39) 30 U.S.C. 667	30 days before agreements become effective Annually.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i> On alternative system for availability of funds.....	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3169(e) (111 Stat. 2653)	Not later than October 1, 1998.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i> Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto..... Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles.....	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4) 15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1)	In each case..... Immediately on making necessary findings	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.	15 U.S.C. 2513	Annually	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	15 U.S.C. 3808	do	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	do	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	42 U.S.C. 6239(d)	In each case	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2)	15 days prior to sale	
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245(e)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b)	Quarterly	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves.	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
Effect of barrier arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.	15 U.S.C. 4053(e)	90 days after acquisition	
Western oil shale program	42 U.S.C. 13412	No time specified	
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect	42 U.S.C. 6241	Monthly during period of drawdown	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)	In each case	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 note	180 days after funds are appropriated	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
On the implementation of workforce restructuring plans for defense nuclear facilities	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3153(d) (111 Stat. 2043)	Not later than March 31, 1998	
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 note	do	
Lease of property at Department of Energy weapons production facilities	42 U.S.C. 7256(f)	do	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	30 days in advance	
Transfer of up to \$15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d)	Annually	
Uncosted obligation balances of the Department	42 U.S.C. 13526	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271	do.	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Hydrogen research and development	Pub. L. 104-271, Sec. 102(e) (110 Stat. 3364)	By January 1, 1999	
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities	15 U.S.C. 5107	Annually	
On external oversight of national laboratories	42 U.S.C. 7274m note, Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3154(e) (111 Stat. 2044)	Not later than July 1, 1999	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Seasonal diversity electricity exchanges to and from Canada	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f)	Annually	
<i>Energy Information Administration</i>			
Energy supply and consumption	13 U.S.C. 790(a)(1)	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(2)	Annually	
Status of United States coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(a)	Quarterly	
<i>Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i>			
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry	16 U.S.C. 797(d)	Annually	
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures	16 U.S.C. 803	Every five years	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 805	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 807(b)	do.	
Investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825i	As required	
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	49 U.S.C. 10101 note and 49 U.S.C. app. 194(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government	16 U.S.C. 800(b)	As appropriate	
<i>Inspector General - Energy</i>			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(f)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 10224(c)	Annually	
State Energy Advisory Board Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 6325	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Department of Health and Human Services</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning</i></p>			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years.....	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(e).....	Biennially.....	
Establishing national goals to prevent teenage pregnancies.....	42 U.S.C. 710 note.....	By June 30, 1998 and annually thereafter.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Advertising and Marketing</i></p>			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	Annually.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Aged</i></p>			
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965.....	42 U.S.C. 3017(d).....	do.....	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.....	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c).....	At completion of projects.....	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.....	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b).....	Annually.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages</i></p>			
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse.....	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(3).....	do.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Business and Commerce</i></p>			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes.....	21 U.S.C. 369jj.....	As necessary.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Children and Youth</i></p>			
Activities carried out under title IV of the Child Abuse, Domestic Violence, Adoption and Family Services Act of 1992.....	Pub. L. 102-295, Sec. 403 (106 Stat. 213).....	As appropriate.....	
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988.....	42 U.S.C. 11822.....	Each year funds are appropriated.....	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication.....	42 U.S.C. 5102.....	Annually.....	
State grants for prevention and treatment programs.....	42 U.S.C. 5106a (e).....	do.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i></p>			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs.....	42 U.S.C. 10405.....	Biennially.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Department of Health and Human Services</i></p>			
An analysis and evaluation of the report submitted by the Secretary under paragraph (3) along with recommendations as appropriate.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 211(c)(4) (113 Stat. 1501A-349).....	Not later than 180 days after the date of submission of the Secretary of HHS report required under paragraph (3).....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on study on reducing the costs and burdens on Medicare + Choice organizations of their complying with reporting requirements for encounter data in establishing and implementing a risk adjustment methodology	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 511(c)(2) (113 Stat. 1501-342)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
Report on the use of health care services furnished by Defense and Veterans Affairs to medicare beneficiaries	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 511 (113 Stat. 1501A-392)	Not later April 1, 2001	
A report analyzing the need for the 15 percent reduction in payment rates for home health services beneficiaries	42 U.S.C. 1395ff Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 302	Not later than the date that is six months after the Secretary implements the prospective payment system for	
A report describing the results of any demonstration project conducted under section 4079 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, and describing the data collected by the Secretary relevant to the analysis of the results of such project, including the most recently available data through the end of 2000	42 U.S.C. 1395mm note Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 532	Not later than July 1, 2001	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
On pediatric studies of drugs	Pub. L. 106-115, Sec. 111 (111 Stat. 2309)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
Status and accomplishments of the Youth Gang Drug Prevention Program	42 U.S.C. 11806	Annually	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(f)	do	
<i>Energy</i>			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b)	do	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	do	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6006(c)	do	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
AIDS, program expenditures	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063)	do	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074)	do	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Research on outcomes of health care services and procedures	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Effect of allowing States to extend Medicaid to pregnant women and children not otherwise qualified to receive Medicaid benefits.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6407(g)(2) (103 Stat. 2267)	By January 1, 1994.	
On the method of risk adjustment of payment rates under the payments to medicare + choice providers.	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4001 (111 Stat. 300)	March 1, 1999.	
On medicare prepaid competitive pricing demonstration project.	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4011(d)(2) (111 Stat. 335)	Not later than December 31, 2002.	
On Medicare coordinated care demonstration project.	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4016(c)(1) (111 Stat. 344)	Not later than 2 years after implementation of projects; and biannually thereafter.	
On alternative to the 96-hour rule.	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4201(b) (111 Stat. 373)	By June 1, 1998.	
A report on the evaluations submitted by states regarding state children's health insurance programs.	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4901 (111 Stat. 567)	By December 31, 2001.	
On expansion of pharmaceuticals by mail program to include additional medicare-eligible covered beneficiaries.	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 749 (111 Stat. 1822)	Not later than 6 months after enactment.	
Report and study regarding state licensure and certification standards and respiratory therapy competency examinations.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 107 (113 Stat. 1501A-328)	Not later than 18 months after enactment.	
Report and study of the impact on utilization and beneficiary access to services of the implementation of the medicare prospective payment system.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 125 (113 Stat. 1501A-333)	Not later than 3 years after the date the system is first implemented.	
Report on study of medicare payment policy with respect to professional clinical training of different classes of nonphysician health care professionals.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 141 (113 Stat. 1501A-334)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment.	
Report and study regarding the special treatment of rural and cancer hospitals in prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 203 (113 Stat. 1501A-344)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment.	
Report regarding the utilization of physicians' services by medicare beneficiaries.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 211 (c)(3) (113 Stat. 1501A-349)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment.	
Report on the study on the geographic adjustment factors under the medicare program.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 217 (113 Stat. 1501A-241)	Not later than 3 months after the date of enactment.	
Report including an analysis and recommendations regarding an appropriate cost effective method for providing coverage of immuno suppressive drugs under the medicare program on a permanent basis.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 227 (113 Stat. 1501A-356)	Not later than March 1, 2003.	
Report and study on postsurgical recovery care center services.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 229(a)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-357)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.	
Report and study on the complexity of the medicare program and the levels of burdens placed on providers through federal regulations.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 229(c)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-357)	Not later than December 31, 2001.	
Report and study regarding the exemption of rural agencies and populations from inclusion in the home health care health prospective payment system.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 307 (113 Stat. 1501A-362)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment.	
Report on study of rural providers.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 411 (113 Stat. 1501A-377)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment.	
Report on study that evaluates the methodology used by the Secretary of HHS in developing the risk factors used in adjusting the Medicare + Choice capitation rate paid to Medicare + Choice organizations.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 511(b)(3) (113 Stat. 1501-381)	Not later than December 1, 2000.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report and study on the appropriate quality improvement standards.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 520 (113 Stat. 1501A-386)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment.	
Report on study on the development of a payment methodology under the Medicare + Choice program.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 521(e)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-395)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act.	
Report on specific legislative changes that should be made to make Medical Savings Account plans.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 522(b) (113 Stat. 1501A-393)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.	
Report on telemedicine.	Pub. L. 106-129, Sec. 6 (113 Stat. 1675)	Not later than January 10, 2001.	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases.	Pub. L. 92-449, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)	Annually.	
Report and study on the appropriateness of the differential in payment under the medicare program for hemodialysis services furnished in a home.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 222(c) (113 Stat. 1501A-327)	Not later than 18 months after enactment.	
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1)	As appropriate.	
Health consequences of smoking.	15 U.S.C. 1337(a)	Annually.	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.	15 U.S.C. 4402(b)	As appropriate.	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education.	15 U.S.C. 4407(a)	Biennially.	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	21 U.S.C. 360j	As necessary.	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	21 U.S.C. 360j	As necessary.	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 10006(d)	Annually.	
On the steps the Secretary has taken to assure the confidentiality of social security account numbers.	42 U.S.C. 1320a-3 note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4313(d) (111 Stat. 389)	Before amendments become effective.	
On the possibility of making payments from the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund for telehealth services.	42 U.S.C. 1395 note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4206 (d)(1) (111 Stat. 378)	Not later than January 1, 1999.	
Report including recommendations on the establishment of a mechanism for assuring appropriate utilization of outpatient physical therapy services, outpatient occupational therapy services, and speech-language pathology services.	42 U.S.C. 1395, Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 221(c)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2001.	
Report and study comparing utilization patterns of outpatient physical therapy services, outpatient occupational therapy services, and speech-language pathology services.	42 U.S.C. 1395, Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 221(d)(2)	Not later than June 30, 2001.	
On the use of private contracts by medicare beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1395a note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4807(b) (111 Stat. 441)	By October 1, 2001.	
On the impact of such amendments on quality and cost of services.	42 U.S.C. 1395see note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4804 (b)(1) (111 Stat. 551)	Not later than 4 years after enactment.	
Analyzing the potential impact of termination of reasonable cost reimbursement contracts on medicare beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1395mm note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4002(b)(2) (111 Stat. 329)	Not later than January 1, 2001.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A plan for the integration of health plans offered by social health maintenance organizations	42 U.S.C. 1395w-21 note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4034(a)(1) (111 Stat. 337)	No later than January 1, 1999	
Submit recommendations regarding modifications to screening benefits of medicare beneficiaries with diabetes mellitus	42 U.S.C. 1395x note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4105(c)(2) (111 Stat. 367)	From time to time	
On the study on definition of Homebound for purposes of qualifying for benefits	42 U.S.C. 1395x note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4613(b) (111 Stat. 474)	Not later than October 1, 1998	
Report on study on special payment for facilities located in Hawaii and Alaska	42 U.S.C. 1395yy(e) Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 106	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
On recommendations on the establishment of a revised coverage policy of outpatient physical therapy services and outpatient occupational therapy services	42 U.S.C. 1395l note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4541 (4)(2) (111 Stat. 457)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
A study of the provision of early and periodic screening, diagnostic and treatment services benefit	42 U.S.C. 1396d note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4744 (b) (111 Stat. 524)	Not later than 12 months after enactment	
Health of the Nation's people	42 U.S.C. 242m(e)(1)(C)	Annually	
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(e)(1)(A)	do	
Health resources	42 U.S.C. 242m(e)(1)(B)	do	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(e)	Triennially	
Grant for health services for Pacific Islanders	42 U.S.C. 254e-1	Annually	
Shortage of licensed pharmacists	42 U.S.C. 295x note, Pub. L. 106-129, Sec. 5	1 year after the date of enactment	
Guaranteed availability of coverage for employers in the group market	42 U.S.C. 300 gg	Triennially	
Health coverage availability studies	42 U.S.C. 300gg note	By January 1, 2000	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care	42 U.S.C. 300u-4(a)	Annually	
Progress in achieving the performance goals referenced in the Prescription Drug User Fee Act of 1992 (PDUFA)	21 U.S.C. 379g note	do	
	42 U.S.C. 1395cc note	Periodically	
Hospitals that have terminated or failed to renew an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act as a result of the additional conditions imposed	42 U.S.C. 1395tt note	As appropriate	
Hospital providers of skilled nursing and intermediate care services	42 U.S.C. 283	Biennially	
Activities of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 290gg(f)(2)	Annually	
Model Comprehensive Programs for the Treatment of Substance Abuse, Metropolitan Area Treatment Enhancement System (MATES)			
Health and Medical Personnel			
On effects of capitated contracts and the quality and cost-effectiveness of ambulance services under medicare	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4632(e)(2) (111 Stat. 454)	Not later than January 1, 2000	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Review of OTA physician reimbursement study.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i note.....	No time specified.....	
National Health Service Corps.....	42 U.S.C. 254.....	Annually.....	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program.....	42 U.S.C. 254(f).....	do.....	
National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment program.....	42 U.S.C. 254i-1.....	do.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Evaluation of Section 8 Moving to Work demonstration.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f.....	By March 30, 1999.....	
PHIA multifamily demonstration authority.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f.....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Refugee assistance program.....	8 U.S.C. 1523(a).....	Annually.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Indian safe water and sanitary waste disposal facilities.....	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 302 (102 Stat. 4815).....	do.....	
Impact of the final rule relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service.....	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 719(c) (102 Stat. 4838).....	No time specified.....	
Indian Health Care Diliney Demonstration project.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 504 (104 Stat. 4564).....	90 days after entering into contracts.....	
Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program.....	25 U.S.C. 1616a.....	Annually.....	
Need for health care providers by Indian health programs.....	25 U.S.C. 1616a.....	do.....	
Planning, design, construction, and renovation needs for Indian health facilities.....	25 U.S.C. 1631(c).....	do.....	
Mental health status of Indians.....	25 U.S.C. 1631h(f).....	do.....	
Urban NIAA transferred programs.....	25 U.S.C. 1660c.....	Biennially.....	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act.....	25 U.S.C. 1671.....	Annually.....	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(d).....	do.....	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2).....	do.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health annual report.....	29 U.S.C. 671(f).....	do.....	
<i>Minorities</i>			
Activities of the Office of Minority Health.....	42 U.S.C. 300u-6.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191).....	Quarterly.....	
Estimated funds for abatement of lead-based paint hazards in HUD-owned properties.....	42 U.S.C. 4823(f).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed.....	46 U.S.C. 484(e).....	During the quarter following the close of the fiscal year.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Electronic product radiation control program.....	21 U.S.C. 360gg.....	Annually.....	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.....	29 U.S.C. 675.....	do.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Reports on projects funded under TANF block grants.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 5001(f) (111 Stat. 592)	Not later than January 1, 1999.....	
Reports on projects funded by welfare-to-work grants.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 5001(f) (111 Stat. 592)	By January 1, 2001.....	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Report on data processing.....	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 106(e) (110 Stat. 2164)	By February 22, 1997.....	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.....	SSA, Sec. 1903(c)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609).....	In each case.....	
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 note.....	Upon completion.....	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations.....	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10.....	Annually.....	
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals.....	42 U.S.C. 1383 note.....	do.....	
Case management demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note.....	Upon completion.....	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of the Social Security Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note.....	Annually.....	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2).....	Biennially.....	
State family planning services under the AFDC program.....	42 U.S.C. 602(c).....	Annually.....	
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care.....	42 U.S.C. 602(h).....	Triennially.....	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.....	42 U.S.C. 603.....	Biennially.....	
Evaluation of State AFDC programs, including effects of applicable work requirement.....	42 U.S.C. 607 note.....	Interim by July 1, 1996; final by July 1, 1998.....	
Child and spousal support programs.....	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10).....	Annually.....	
Paternity establishment percentages data of States.....	42 U.S.C. 652(g)(3)(C).....	do.....	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under sections 408 and 472 of the Social Security Act.....	42 U.S.C. 672 note.....	do.....	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 681 note.....	Annually; final report one year after completion.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
States			
A report identifying variables that account for differences in the performance levels achieved by the states with the respect to the performance measures used in the system.....	Pub. L. 105-200 Sec. 201(d)(1)(B)(i) (112 Stat. 656).....	Not later than October 1, 2000.....	
An interim report on the implementation of the incentive payment system.....	Pub. L. 105-200, Sec. 201(e)(1)(B)(ii) (112 Stat. 657).....	No later than March 1, 2001.....	
A report that describes the performance measure and contains the recommendations required. Justification of any waiver or penalty reduction.....	Pub. L. 105-200, Sec. 201(f)(2)(B).....	Not later than October 1, 2003.....	
On state performance in protecting children.....	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 5506(n) (111 Stat. 616).....	To justify a waiver.....	
On state performance in protecting children.....	Pub. L. 105-89, Sec. 203(a) (111 Stat. 2127).....	May 1, 1999 and annually thereafter.....	
Women and Women's Rights			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.....	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g).....	Annually.....	
Administration on Aging			
Older Americans Act.....	42 U.S.C. 3018.....	do.....	
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.....	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.....	No time specified.....	
Health Care Financing Administration			
<i>Department of Health and Human Services</i>			
Report on topics relating to the medicare + choice competitive bidding demonstration project.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 533 (113 Stat. 1501A-389).....	6 months after the project has been implemented.....	
Grant program for rural health care transition.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note.....	Annually.....	
Indian Health Service			
Study and inventory of open dumps on Indian lands and Alaska Native lands.....	25 U.S.C. 3903.....	do.....	
Inspector General-HHS			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d).....	Within 7 calendar days of receipt.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b).....	Semiannually.....	
Guidance regarding application of health care fraud and abuse sanctions.....	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 205 (110 Stat. 2001).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</p>			
<p>Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs</p>	42 U.S.C. 5106f.	Biennially	
<p style="text-align: center;">National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics</p>			
<p>Changes in membership and duties of National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics</p>	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 263 (110 Stat. 2033).	By August 21, 1997.	
<p style="text-align: center;">National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders</p>			
<p>National Strategic Research Plan</p>	42 U.S.C. 285m-4.	Periodically.	
<p style="text-align: center;">Public Health Service</p>			
<p>Activities of the Service</p>	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10.	At the beginning of each regular session.	
<p>Health professions</p>	42 U.S.C. 292h(d) (1) and (2)	Biennially	
<p style="text-align: center;">Social Security Administration</p>			
<p>Social Security Advisory Committees</p>	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	Annually	
<p>Claims for black lung benefits</p>	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	do.	
<p>Supplemental Security Income Program</p>	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 231 (110 Stat. 2197).	do.	
<p>Continuing Disability Reviews</p>	Pub. L. 104-121, Sec. 103(d)(2) (110 Stat. 850)	Annually through 2002	
<p style="text-align: center;">Social Security Program</p>			
<p>Demonstration projects providing for reductions in disability insurance for benefits based on earnings</p>	Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 302 (113 Stat. 1903).	Not later than 1 year after project completion	
<p>Final report on findings, conclusions, and recommendations</p>	Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 101(f)(B) (113 Stat. 1881)	8 years after enactment	
<p>Administration of Medicare</p>	42 U.S.C. 1395j(b)	Annually	
<p>Administration of the functions of the Secretary under the Social Security Act</p>	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
<i>Audits</i>			
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.	42 U.S.C. 12834(b)	Annually	
<i>Civil Rights and Liberties</i>			
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review...	
<i>Energy</i>			
Activities of the Department of Energy in response to recommendations and other interactions with the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.	42 U.S.C. 2286e(b)	Annually	
Solar energy demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 5509(a)	In each case.	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5510(d)	Annually	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 3536	do	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Study and report regarding size limitation for projects for persons with disabilities.	42 U.S.C. 8013 Pub. L. 106-74, Sec. 524	Not later than the expiration of the 3 month period beginning on the date of enactment.	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Auction of multifamily mortgages	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146)	Annually	
Tenant rent contributions under tenant-based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	do	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(c) (104 Stat. 4675)	do	
Homeownership demonstration program in Omaha, Nebraska	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 132(f)(1), (2) (106 Stat. 3713)	Biennially until program is completed	
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1462.	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs.....	12 U.S.C. 1701o	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by section 227 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1701p	do.	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures.....	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1	Periodically.	
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects.....	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Management and disposition of multifamily housing projects.....	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11	do.	
FHA annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 1709(v)	do.	
Eligibility of assisted living facilities for mortgage insurance under section 232 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1715w(i)	do.	
Annual review and report of funding and targeting for covered multifamily properties for the elderly.	12 U.S.C. 1715z-1a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved.	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program.....	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Annually	
Urban homesteading program.....	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	No time specified	
Five-year energy efficiency plan.....	42 U.S.C. 12712(d)	Annually	
Major reconstruction of obsolete projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1437c(j)(2)(F)	Annual	
The status of eligible multifamily housing projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note, Pub. L. 105-65 Sec. 520(a) (11), Stat. 1404)	annual.	
Public housing mixed income new communities strategy demonstration program.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	By January 28, 2001	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Annually	
Moving to opportunity for fair housing.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Biennially through September 30, 2004	
Study assessing the costs incurred by public housing agencies in administering the voucher and certificate programs under subsections (b) and (c) of section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	No time specified	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Quarterly	
Revisions to project-based certificate program.....	42 U.S.C. 1437f(d)(2)	Annually	
Revitalization of severely distressed public housing.....	42 U.S.C. 1437v(i)	do.	
Choice in public housing management.....	42 U.S.C. 1437w(f)	do.	
Housing in underserved areas.....	42 U.S.C. 1479(b)(3)	No time specified	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers.....	42 U.S.C. 1486(b)(6)	Annually	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary.....	42 U.S.C. 1735f-17	do.	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans.....	42 U.S.C. 1735f-18	do.	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under section 7 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.	42 U.S.C. 3535(f)	do.	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.....	42 U.S.C. 4027	Biennially	
Demonstration program to require statement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties.....	42 U.S.C. 4822	Eighteen months after final regulations ...	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint.....	42 U.S.C. 4822.....	Nine months after completion.....	
Assessment of the progress made in implementing the various programs authorized by the Act.....	42 U.S.C. 4856(a).....	Annually.....	
Progress of the Department in implementing expanded lead-based paint hazard evaluation and reduction activities.....	42 U.S.C. 4856(b).....	Biennially.....	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program.....	42 U.S.C. 5313(a).....	Annually.....	
Neighborhood development program.....	42 U.S.C. 5318a.....	Annually when payments are made.....	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 5425.....	Biennially.....	
Seismic safety property standards report.....	42 U.S.C. 7704a.....	do.....	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8007(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development.....	42 U.S.C. 3533(e)(2).....	do.....	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.....	42 U.S.C. 11502.....	Quadrennially.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund.....	12 U.S.C. 1711(g).....	Annually.....	
Status and operation of the Local Government Fiscal Assistance Fund and the administration of chapter 67 of title 31, United States Code.....	31 U.S.C. 6719.....	Before June 2 of each year prior to 2002.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.....	12 U.S.C. 1701g-5(b)(a).....	At least 60 days in advance.....	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
Use of funds for community development grants.....	Pub. L. 98-8, title I (97 Stat. 15).....	Quarterly.....	
Summary of all activities carried out under the Neighborhood Development Demonstration Program.....	42 U.S.C. 5318 note.....	Annually.....	
<i>Inspector General-HUD</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Department of the Interior</p> <p><i>Advisory Bodies</i></p> <p>Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions.....</p> <p>Report to the Secretary and to the Congress on the Advisory Board's activities.....</p> <p>Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)....</p> <p>Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 60).....</p> <p>16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p> <p>Annual.....</p> <p>Every five years.....</p>	
<p><i>Animals and Animal Protection</i></p> <p>Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.....</p> <p>Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species.....</p> <p>African Elephant Conservation Fund.....</p> <p>Status of the African Elephant.....</p> <p>Tule elk herds in California.....</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 1373(f).....</p> <p>16 U.S.C. 1544.....</p> <p>16 U.S.C. 4213.....</p> <p>16 U.S.C. 4213.....</p> <p>16 U.S.C. 673f.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>Triennially.....</p>	
<p><i>Claims and Government Liability</i></p> <p>Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation.....</p>	<p>25 U.S.C. 1300i-11.....</p>	<p>In each case.....</p>	
<p><i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i></p> <p>Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320).....</p>	<p>30 days in advance.....</p>	
<p><i>Department of the Interior</i></p> <p>Withdrawals at Barry M. Goldwater Range, AZ.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3031 (113 Stat. 899).....</p>	<p>1 year after enactment.....</p>	
<p><i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i></p> <p>Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.....</p> <p>Management of the California Desert Conservation Area.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395).....</p> <p>43 U.S.C. 1781(i).....</p>	<p>When President submits his recommendations.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p>	
<p><i>Federal Employees and Officials</i></p> <p>(1). Indicates the actions taken in carrying out subsection of section 1308 of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act; (2). Address the recruitment processes that may restrict employees hired under subsection (a) of such section from successfully obtaining positions in the competitive services; (3). Describe the actions of the Secretary of the Interior in contracting with Alaska Native Corporations.....</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 3198 Pub. L. 105-333 Sec. 11.....</p>	<p>Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Disclosures of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	Annually	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b)	do	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>	16 U.S.C. 1415 Pub. L. 105-42 Sec. 6 (111 Stat. 1134)	do	
On dolphins and dolphin stocks, on stocks of tuna, and on efforts to minimize bycatch of nontarget species	Pub. L. 104-311, Sec. 2 (110 Stat. 3818)	By October 19, 1998	
Study of the Wakiva River and the tributaries	43 U.S.C. 31	Annually	
<i>Florida</i>			
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	16 U.S.C. 551b	do	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	do	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 218a Pub. L. 105-355 Sec. 510	No later than 1 year after enactment	
A study on the Knob Creek Farm in Larve County, Kentucky	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b)	Prior to action	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(g)(1)	Semiannually	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the City of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e)	Annually	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 470a note Pub. L. 105-341 sec. 9	do	
A description of actions that have been taken to preserve the sites identified in the commission report as being of historical significance	20 U.S.C. 80q-13	Annually	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities			
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
A plan in accordance with the provisions of section 3(b) of the Indian Tribal Judgement Funds Use or Distribution Act	Pub. L. 105-143 Sec. 105(d)(1) (111 Stat. 2656)	within 45 days after receiving comments	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies	25 U.S.C. 1497(f)	Promptly	
Demonstration projects carried out under the Native Americans Educational Assistance Act	25 U.S.C. 2001 note	One year following date agreement is entered into	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.	25 U.S.C. 2001(b) (3) or (4)	Promptly	
Indian child protection	25 U.S.C. 3211	Annually	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan	25 U.S.C. 715b	Upon approval by governing body of Tribe	
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act	45 U.S.C. 450j-1(c)	Annually	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), and 1285	do	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	30 U.S.C. 1241	do	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	Biennially	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	30 U.S.C. 1328(d)	Annually	
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries	30 U.S.C. 208-2	do	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources	30 U.S.C. 21a	do	
<i>Monuments and Memorials</i>			
Findings and recommendations for the addition to the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial	16 U.S.C. 431 note Pub. L. 105-29 Sec. 1(c) (111 Stat. 249)	as soon as practicable	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Study and recommendations concerning land protection and open space within and adjacent to the area administered as the Curecauti National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 106-76, Sec. 11 (113 Stat. 1132)	Not later than 3 years from the date of enactment	
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2337)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
Air traffic management plan above Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within two years of the effective date of plan	
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National wilderness preservation system.....	16 U.S.C. 1136.....	Opening session of each Congress.....	
National Trails System plan.....	16 U.S.C. 1242(c).....	Biennially.....	
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	16 U.S.C. 1244.....	Upon completion.....	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2).....	Annually.....	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation.....	16 U.S.C. 2514(b).....	do.....	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center.....	16 U.S.C. 284f.....	Quarterly.....	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.....	16 U.S.C. 3103(b).....	Reasonable notice required.....	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.....	16 U.S.C. 3103(b).....	As soon as practicable.....	
On the study of grazing use and open space in Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming.....	16 U.S.C. 406d-2 note, Pub. L. 105-81 Sec. 2(d) (111 Stat. 1538).....	Not later than 3 years from the date funding is available.....	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore.....	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c).....	Within 30 days.....	
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin.....	16 U.S.C. 469e(c).....	In advance.....	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia.....	40 U.S.C. 1009.....	120 days in advance.....	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified.....	43 U.S.C. 1782(b).....	From time to time.....	
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska.....	43 U.S.C. 1784.....	do.....	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.....	16 U.S.C. 3148(b)(4).....	Annually.....	
Implementation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982.....	30 U.S.C. 1752(a).....	do.....	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands.....	30 U.S.C. 237.....	do.....	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in section 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.....	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4).....	In each case.....	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale.....	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8).....	At least 30 days before sale.....	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in section 8(g) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.....	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9).....	Annually.....	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas.....	43 U.S.C. 1339(b).....	30 days prior.....	
OCS leasing and production program.....	43 U.S.C. 1343.....	Annually.....	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands.....	43 U.S.C. 1343(2).....	do.....	
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands.....	43 U.S.C. 1344(g)(2).....	At least 60 days prior to approval.....	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act.....	43 U.S.C. 1346(e).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.	43 U.S.C. 1864(b)(2)	do.	
Estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf	43 U.S.C. 1865	Biennially	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
National Visitor Center	49 U.S.C. 805(b)	Annually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Ogala Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568)	Prior to obligation of funds	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569)	do.	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	43 U.S.C. 1748(b)	do.	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	In each case	
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3123	Triennially	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213	In each case	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	do.	
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	do.	
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)	do.	
Public lands program	43 U.S.C. 1741(a)	Annually	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Helium reserves	Pub. L. 104-273, Sec. 7 (110 Stat. 3319)	By July 1, 2003	
<i>Territories and Possessions of the U.S.</i>			
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll	Pub. L. 100-446, title I (102 Stat. 1798)	One year prior to completion of the program	
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession	43 U.S.C. 1491	Prior to issuance of license	
U.S. nonnavigational Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy	48 U.S.C. 1661 note	Every five years	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i> Coordination efforts with other Federal departments, agencies, and instrumentalities with water resources problems and issues.	Pub. L. 104-147, Sec. 6(b)(1)(F)(2) (110 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Desalination demonstration projects	Pub. L. 104-298, Sec. 3(b) (110 Stat. 3623)	By October 11, 1999	
An evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River Environmental Management program	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 509 (113 Stat. 339)	Not later than December 31, 2004 and not later than December 31 of every sixth year	
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure	Pub. L. 94-400, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of claims program	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226)	90 days prior to approval	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resources development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified	
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahe Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program.	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181; 102 Stat. 2572)	do	
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.	43 U.S.C. 1552(b)	Annually	
Studies on Colorado River water quality	43 U.S.C. 1596	Biennially	
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of section 1600 et seq. of title 43, United States Code.	43 U.S.C. 1600f	Annually	
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a	Prior to initiation of construction	
Findings and progress respecting the design, construction and operation of the demonstration projects in Phase I and the study in Phase II of the groundwater recharge of aquifers in the High Plains States	43 U.S.C. 390g-2 (c)(1)	Within twelve months after initiation of Phase II	
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within five years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act.	43 U.S.C. 422d	In each case	
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act.	43 U.S.C. 422j	do	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1	do	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over \$200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution	
Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a) and 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools	25 U.S.C. 2565(k)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	do.	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	25 U.S.C. 451	do.	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.	28 U.S.C. 2415 note	As appropriate.	
Bureau of Land Management			
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(f) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	90 days before sale.	
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale.	30 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do.	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2)	do.	
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for projects financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund	43 U.S.C. 1543(f)	do.	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 6204(g)	do.	
Status of the revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating and maintaining each lower basin unit of the Colorado River Basin project for the preceding fiscal year	43 U.S.C. 1544	do.	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every five years	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620c	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system	30 U.S.C. 1752	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422 and 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	do.	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">National Indian Gaming Commission</p> Activities, views, and recommendations.....	25 U.S.C. 2706(c).....	Biennially.....	
<p style="text-align: center;">National Park Service</p> Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island.....	Pub. L. 101-512, title I (104 Stat. 1923)....	30 days prior to expenditure of funds.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i></p> A study of the feasibility of extending the present National Historic Park boundaries at Kalaupapa Settlement eastward to Halaawa Valley along the island's north shore.....	Pub. L. 105-355 sec. 511 112 stat. 3266.....	Promptly.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Parks and Natural Areas</i></p> The reasons for not implementing the recommendations.....	16 U.S.C. 5955 Pub. L. 105-391 Sec. 406..	No later than 6 months after receiving recommendations from the Advisory Board.....	
<p style="text-align: center;">U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i></p> A report recommending a structure most effective and appropriate for the administration and expenditure of remaining funds.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 350 (113 Stat. 1501A-208)..... Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	By September 30, 2001..... Monthly.....	
<p style="text-align: center;">U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions</p> Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Annually.....	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	do.....	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	No time specified.....	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	do.....	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam.....	48 U.S.C. 1422.....	Annually.....	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.....	48 U.S.C. 1422.....	Within 60 days after date of audit report.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands..... Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1591	Annually..... Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa..... Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(a) 48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Annually..... Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. from June 30, 1946 through August 18, 1958. Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in article I, title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note 48 U.S.C. 1681	Annually..... do.....	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands. Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692 48 U.S.C. 1692	do..... Within 60 days after date of audit report.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Justice			
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	Annually.....	
Report on Data Collection.....	28 U.S.C. 522 note.....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas.....	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371) ..	Biennially.....	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business.....	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2).....	Annually.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children.....	28 U.S.C. 522 note.....	do.....	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.....	42 U.S.C. 1925.....	do.....	
<i>Civil Rights and Liberties</i>			
The findings of the survey conducted pursuant to subsection (a).....	Pub. L. 105-314 Sec. 803 112 Stat. 2990 ...	No later than 6 months after enactment..	
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1997f.....	Annually.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI.....	31 U.S.C. 3724(b).....	do.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Department of Justice Telecommunications Carrier Compliance Fund.....	Pub. L. 104-206, Sec. 110 (110 Stat. 3009-20)	do.....	
Agency compliance.....	5 U.S.C. 552(e).....	do.....	
<i>Constitution and Constitutional Amendments</i>			
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.....	Pub. L. 96-132, Sec. 21(a)(2) (93 Stat. 1050)	Within 30 days.....	
<i>Consumer Affairs and Protection</i>			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1691f.....	Annually.....	
<i>Corrections and Correctional Institutions</i>			
Activities and amount of obligations.....	16 U.S.C. 4127	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act.....	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d).....	do.....	
Certification of judicial districts.....	28 U.S.C. 581 note.....	No time specified.....	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 592.....	Within 30 days of request.....	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 595.....	Within 15 days of inquiry.....	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
On DNA samples for a national law enforcement database for sex offenders.....	Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 121(b) (111 Stat. 2468).....	Not later than 180 days after enactment ..	
A description of the goals and activities of the CASMIRC; and information regarding (A): the number and qualifications of the appointed members; (B): the provision of equipment, administrative support and offices; (C): the projected resource needs.....	Pub. L. 105-314 Sec. 703 112 Stat. 2989 ..	One year after establishment of CASMIRC.....	
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice.....	18 U.S.C. 3126.....	Annually.....	
Victims Compensation Fund payments.....	18 U.S.C. 3528(b).....	do.....	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance.....	42 U.S.C. 10509.....	do.....	
Amounts received and distributed from fines for offenses.....	42 U.S.C. 10604 note.....	By October 11, 1996 and 2000.....	
Revenues deposited in the Crime Victims Fund and the effectiveness of victim compensation and assistance.....	42 U.S.C. 10604(g).....	By December 31, 1987.....	
Existing State programs for informing the public about the presence of sexual predators released from prison.....	42 U.S.C. 14071 Pub. L. 105-314 Sec. 902.....	No later than one year after enactment...	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act.....	42 U.S.C. 3789e.....	Annually.....	
<i>District of Columbia</i>			
On a study of correctional privatization and a comparative analysis of private sector and Federal, State, and local governmental operation of prisons.....	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11201(3)(B) (111 Stat. 734).....	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free school.....	20 U.S.C. 7116 note.....	At conclusion of program.....	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force.....	21 U.S.C. 801 note.....	Quarterly.....	
Civil enforcement enhancement policy.....	28 U.S.C. 509 note.....	Annually.....	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local law enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances.....	8 U.S.C. 1103 note.....	By the end of the first year of the pilot program.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Energy</i>			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	
<i>Federal Employeess and Officials</i>			
Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2994 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	50 U.S.C. app. 6 note	do	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Business and statistics	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	8 U.S.C. 1551 note	In any case	
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Volunteer services provided by health professionals at free clinics	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 194 (110 Stat. 1990)	Annually	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Eligibility of states for incarceration of criminal aliens	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 114(a) (110 Stat. 1321-21)	do	
Treatment of certain fees	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 376(b) (110 Stat. 3009-649)	do	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified	
Improving border controls	8 U.S.C. 1101 note	By September 30, 1996 and 1998	
On a program of identification of certain deportable aliens awaiting arraignment	8 U.S.C. 1226 note, Pub. L. 105-141 Sec. 2 (111 Stat. 2648)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Certification that the central address file system has been established	8 U.S.C. 1252 (b) note	No time specified	
Expanded special deportation proceedings	8 U.S.C. 1252 note	By September 30, 1996 and 1998	
Application of additional civil penalties to enforcement	8 U.S.C. 1339 (D)	Annually	
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition	8 U.S.C. 1356(o)	do	
An Annual Report of Numerical Estimates of the Number of Aliens from Each Country for the Preceding Fiscal Year	8 U.S.C. 1376, Pub. L. 105-173 Sec. 2(b) (112 Stat. 56)	Not later than June 30, 1999	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Law Enforcement and Police</i></p> Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred Description of the administrative and contracting expenses paid from the Assets Forfeiture Fund Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures Community Relations Services DNA identification grants Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A) 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(D) 28 U.S.C. 589a 42 U.S.C. 2009g-3 42 U.S.C. 3790kk-5 42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B)	Annually do do Annually when grants are made Annually	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i></p> Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel Activities to recover indebtedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.	28 U.S.C. 594 31 U.S.C. 3718(c)	do do	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i></p> Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(b) 22 U.S.C. 621 50 U.S.C. 1807	As necessary Annually do	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i></p> Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act	28 U.S.C. 522 note 50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	do do	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Public Finance and Budgets</i></p> Community-based justice grants for prosecutors Immigration User Fee Account Land Border Immigration Fee Account	42 U.S.C. 13866 8 U.S.C. 1356 8 U.S.C. 1356	By October 1 of each year in which grants are made available Annually do	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Public Safety</i></p> Detailing the progress and the status of compliance with privatization requirements	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11201(B) (111 Stat. 734)	On October 1 of each year	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Women and Women's Rights</i></p> Report on confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic violence	42 U.S.C. 14014	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Bureau of Justice Assistance</p>			
<p>Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act. Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs.</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 3789e 42 U.S.C. 3796m</p>	<p>Annually By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made</p>	
<p>Bureau of Justice Statistics</p>			
<p>Information on justice statistics</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 3732</p>	<p>No time specified</p>	
<p>Drug Enforcement Administration</p>			
<p>Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed</p>	<p>28 U.S.C. 533 note Pub. L. 102-140</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p>Federal Bureau of Investigation</p>			
<p>Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed</p>	<p>28 U.S.C. 533 note Pub. L. 102-140</p>	<p>do.</p>	
<p>Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States</p>			
<p>Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 1622 and 1622a</p>	<p>do.</p>	
<p>Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended</p>	<p>50 U.S.C. app. 2008 and 22 U.S.C. 1622a</p>	<p>do.</p>	
<p>Immigration and Naturalization Service</p>			
<p>Statistical Information System</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-609, Sec. 142 (104 Stat. 5004)</p>	<p>do.</p>	
<p>Immigration and Aliens</p>			
<p>The numbers of aliens admitted with nonimmigrant status under section 101(e)(15)(g)(i) who have overstayed their visas</p>	<p>8 U.S.C. 1101 Pub. L. 105-319 sec. 2</p>	<p>No later than 120 days after the end of the third program year and for 3 subsequent years</p>	
<p>Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees</p>	<p>8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p>Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion</p>	<p>8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(1)</p>	<p>Promptly upon admission of alien</p>	
<p>Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under section 244(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act</p>	<p>8 U.S.C. 1254(c)</p>	<p>Monthly when in session</p>	
<p>Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence</p>	<p>8 U.S.C. 1255(c)</p>	<p>do.</p>	
<p>Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien</p>	<p>8 U.S.C. 1256(a)</p>	<p>Bimonthly</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Inspector General-Justice</p> <p>Payments by Attorney General to carriers for interception of communications Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations. Activities of the Inspector General</p>	<p>Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 126(b) (110 Stat. 3840) 5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d) 5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)</p>	<p>Biennially Within 7 calendar days of receipt Semiannually</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">National Institute of Justice</p> <p>Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research State of justice research</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(e) (104 Stat. 4812) 42 U.S.C. 3789e 42 U.S.C. 3766 42 U.S.C. 3766b 42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)</p>	<p>Annually do do do Biennially</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Office of Justice Programs *</p> <p>Annual report</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 3712(b)</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention</p> <p>Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children. Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 5773(a) 42 U.S.C. 5614</p>	<p>do do</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education</p> <p>Activities of the Office</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 14102</p>	<p>do</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Special Prosecutor</p> <p>Statements of reports of activities Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment</p>	<p>28 U.S.C. 595(a)(2) 28 U.S.C. 595(c)</p>	<p>do As appropriate</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Labor			
<i>Aged</i>			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.....	29 U.S.C. 1143(b).....	Annually.....	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. with actuarial evaluation for next 3 years.....	29 U.S.C. 1308.....	do.....	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act.....	29 U.S.C. 632.....	do.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor.....	19 U.S.C. 2705.....	do.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act.....	19 U.S.C. 3205.....	do.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Educational assistance and training.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088)	do.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
A study concerning improvements in the formulas.....	Pub. L. 105-220 Sec. 171(c)(2)(B)(ii) 112 Stat. 1033	do.....	
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training.....	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2).....	Quarterly.....	
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program.....	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B).....	When necessary.....	
Employment and training programs.....	29 U.S.C. 1579(d).....	Annually.....	
States participating in job for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.....	29 U.S.C. 1791b.....	do.....	
Fair Labor Standards Act.....	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1).....	do.....	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups.....	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3).....	Biennially.....	
Unemployment due to foreign competition.....	29 U.S.C. 204(e).....	As necessary.....	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.....	33 U.S.C. 941(b).....	From time to time.....	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.....	33 U.S.C. 942.....	Beginning of each regular Session.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Black lung benefits.....	30 U.S.C. 936(b).....	Annually.....	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund.....	30 U.S.C. 943(h).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 <i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>	30 U.S.C. 958(a)	do.	
An annual report regarding the programs and activities carried out under this title	Pub. L. 105-220 Sec. 188(d) 112 Stat. 1051	do.	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	29 U.S.C. 560	Annually	
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department	29 U.S.C. 6	do.	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	29 U.S.C. 668(b)	do.	
<i>Public Safety</i>	29 U.S.C. 675	do.	
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities	38 U.S.C. 2009(b)	do.	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	38 U.S.C. 2010A	Biennially	
<i>Veterans</i>	Pub. L. 102-16, Sec. 8(a) (105 Stat. 53)	Annually	
National employment and training programs for veterans	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
<i>Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training</i>	29 U.S.C. 1775	Annually	
Assessment of the employment and training needs of veterans	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do.	
<i>Inspector General-Labor</i>	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations			
Activities of the Inspector General			
<i>National Commission for Employment Policy</i>			
Findings and recommendations			
<i>Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</i>			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General			
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Department of State</p>			
<p><i>Atomic Energy and Power</i></p>			
<p>Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 99-84, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I (102 Stat. 2268-3)</p>	<p>Before transfer.....</p>	
<p><i>Claims and Government Liability</i></p>			
<p>Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country.....</p>	<p>31 U.S.C. 3725(b).....</p>	<p>Upon settlement.....</p>	
<p><i>Communications and Broadcasting</i></p>			
<p>Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.</p>	<p>47 U.S.C. 701 note.....</p>	<p>When determination is made.....</p>	
<p><i>Department of Defense</i></p>			
<p>Annual report on implementation of satellite technology safeguards.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p><i>Drugs and Narcotics</i></p>			
<p>Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)</p>	<p>Prior to policy change.....</p>	
<p>Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)...</p>	<p>Every 90 days.....</p>	
<p>Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2708(h).....</p>	<p>Within 30 days of payment.....</p>	
<p><i>Energy</i></p>			
<p>Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 3361.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p><i>Federal Employees and Officials</i></p>			
<p>Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 4062(c).....</p>	<p>With each request for appropriations to the Fund Annually.....</p>	
<p>Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 4173.....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System.....</p>	<p>31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 5928.....</p>	<p>In each instance.....</p>	
<p><i>Fish and Fisheries</i></p>			
<p>Bilateral or multilateral agreements with other nations for the protection and conservation of certain species of sea turtles.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(e)(3)(C) (103 Stat. 1038)</p>	<p>By November 21, 1990.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually.....	
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.....	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(e) (102 Stat. 2268-34)	Prior to availability of funds.....	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified.....	
Assessment of each foreign government's degree of support of U.S. foreign policy during preceding 12 months, along with comparison of overall United Nations voting practices.....	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 527(e) (103 Stat. 1222); Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 66)	Annually.....	
Defense equipment drawdown.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 547(a) (104 Stat. 2019)	Prior to furnishing services.....	
Prohibition on discriminatory contracts.....	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 565(b) (108 Stat. 845)	In each case.....	
Withholding of assistance for parking fines owed by foreign countries to the District of Columbia.....	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 574(a) (107 Stat. 972)	No time specified.....	
Prohibition against indirect funding to certain countries.....	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 523 (110 Stat. 729)	Prior to obligation of funds.....	
Progress made toward opening the United States Embassy in Jerusalem.....	Pub. L. 104-45, Sec. 6 (109 Stat. 400)	Semiannually.....	
A report in a classified and unclassified manner on the status of efforts by the US Government to support membership or participation of Taiwan in international organizations.....	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 704 (113 Stat. 1501A-460)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment and every 6 months thereafter for FY2000 and 2001.....	
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d).....	Annually.....	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2304(b).....	do.....	
Assistance related to international terrorism provided by the U.S. Government to foreign countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2498aa-7.....	do.....	
United Nations voting practices.....	22 U.S.C. 2414a.....	do.....	
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens.....	22 U.S.C. 2656e.....	In each case.....	
Country reports on terrorism.....	22 U.S.C. 2656f.....	Annually.....	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals.....	22 U.S.C. 2694(2).....	do.....	
Employment of U.S. citizens by certain international organizations.....	22 U.S.C. 276c-4.....	do.....	
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations.....	22 U.S.C. 287b (c).....	do.....	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies.....	22 U.S.C. 4301 note.....	do.....	
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.....	22 U.S.C. 4816.....	Annually, if assistance provided.....	
Overall assistance and economic cooperation strategy.....	22 U.S.C. 5813.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Americans incarcerated abroad.....	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i></p> <p>Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States. Proposed coproduction or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of U.S. origin. Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2351(f) 22 U.S.C. 2791(b) 17 U.S.C. 1736 d</p>	<p>Promptly upon making the determination In advance of any such transaction As appropriate</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Immigration and Aliens</i></p> <p>Concerns diplomatic immunity entitled "Report on Cases Involving Diplomatic Immunity"</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 4304b Pub. L. 105-375 Sec. 204B</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Labor and Employment</i></p> <p>Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress. Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program...</p>	<p>Art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization 22 U.S.C. 3905(e)(2)</p>	<p>As appropriate Annually</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i></p> <p>Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities. Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 4041 note 22 U.S.C. 4834(f)(1)</p>	<p>In each case do</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i></p> <p>Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva. Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926</p>	<p>Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446) 22 U.S.C. 300(b)</p>	<p>As soon as possible Annually</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i></p> <p>Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs. Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding \$25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2352 note 22 U.S.C. 301</p>	<p>Semiannually Promptly</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Public Finance and Budgets</i></p> <p>Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 4851(f)</p>	<p>In each case</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Space</i></p> Exports to space launch vehicle programs.....	22 U.S.C. 2797.....	Within 15 days after the issuance of a license for the export of items valued at less than \$14,000,000.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Treaties and International Agreements</i></p> copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States.....	1 U.S.C. 112(b)(4).....	As soon as practicable.....	
Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member.....	22 U.S.C. 262a.....	Annually.....	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information.....	22 U.S.C. 287r note.....	do.....	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party.....	22 U.S.C. 3311(a).....	In each case.....	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.....	22 U.S.C. 3621.....	In a timely manner.....	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.....	22 U.S.C. 3784(b).....	Before transfer of property.....	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.....	22 U.S.C. 3871.....	Annually.....	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.....	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2).....	In each case.....	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.....	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2).....	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense.....	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Inspector General-State</i></p> Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures.....	22 U.S.C. 2671(c).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Transportation			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Coast Guard operations and expenditures.....	14 U.S.C. 651.....	do.....	
Coast Guard Housing Authorities.....	14 U.S.C. 688 note.....	By March 1, 2000.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers.....	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410 (103 Stat. 131).....	No time specified.....	
Aviation security report.....	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(e) (104 Stat. 3068)	Annually.....	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b).....	do.....	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c).....	do.....	
Airport and airway development.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2220.....	do.....	
Aviation activities.....	49 U.S.C. 308(b).....	do.....	
Establishment of task force.....	49 U.S.C. 4113 note.....	By October 9, 1997.....	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service.....	49 U.S.C. 41310(e)(2).....	Annually.....	
FAA safety enforcement program performance.....	49 U.S.C. 44723.....	do.....	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security.....	49 U.S.C. 44907 (d)(4).....	In each case.....	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security.....	49 U.S.C. 44907 (d)(3).....	Promptly.....	
Security standards at foreign airports.....	49 U.S.C. 44907 (d)(3).....	do.....	
Construction of new airport projects.....	49 U.S.C. 47106(c).....	90 days prior to approval.....	
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels.....	49 U.S.C. 47528 (j)(2).....	Annually.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch.....	49 U.S.C. 70113(d).....	Promptly.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
A copy of the curriculum for national bicycle safety education.....	23 U.S.C. 402 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1202 (e)(2).....	Not later than 12 months after enactment.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program.....	14 U.S.C. 693.....	Annually.....	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
A report on the practices in the states for specific food signs.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(e)(2) 112 Stat. 202.	Not later than one year after enactment.	
Sense of Congress on the implementation of regulations regarding animal fats and vegetable oils.....	33 U.S.C. 7720 note	Annually, by January 1.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Vessel financing.....	46 U.S.C. 12106 note	By October 19, 1997.....	
Activities of the Department.....	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable.....	42 U.S.C. 12145	Upon granting relief.....	
<i>Mississippi</i>			
A report on penalties for violation of state commercial motor vehicles weight laws.....	23 U.S.C. 127 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(b)(3).....	Not later than 2 years.....	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Report by each state of federal aid highway safety construction programs during the preceding year.	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1103(b) 112 Stat. 124	Annually.....	
A report summarizing the financial performance of the projects that are receiving, or have received, assistance.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1503(a) 112 Stat. 250	No later than 4 years after enactment.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
A report of the study of assessment of the flow of commercial and private traffic through designated ports of entry on the roads.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(d)(4) 112 Stat. 201	Not later than 1 year after enactment.....	
A report on hauling truck weight standards for specialized hauling vehicles.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(f)(2) 112 Stat. 202	Not later than 2 years after enactment.....	
Report on regulation of weights, lengths and widths of commercial motor vehicles.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(i)(4) 112 Stat. 203	do.....	
The evaluation and recommendations of technology for appropriate administrative and legislative actions.....	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2006(c)(3) 112 Stat. 336	do.....	
A report on both the blowout resistant tires study and the school bus occupational safety study.....	23 U.S.C. 403 Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2007(c)	do.....	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively.....	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	Annually.....	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do.....	
Report on importing noncomplying motor vehicles.....	49 U.S.C. 30169(b)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
To determine the location and quantity of parking facilities at commercial truck stops, travel plazas and public rest areas that could be used by motor carriers to comply with federal hours of service rules .. Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	49 U.S.C. 31502 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 4027(b)..... 49 U.S.C. 32016.....	3 years after the date of enactment..... Annually.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i> Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement. Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act..... Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)..... 50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)..... 50 U.S.C. 1434.....	30 days before award of contract..... Annually, when authority is used..... Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i> Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(b)(1).....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i> Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255).....	As appropriate.....	
<i>Public Safety</i> Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966..... Report on the extent and effectiveness of use by states of uniformed police officers on Federal Aid Highway construction projects..... Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966..... Grants for innovative highway safety projects..... Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures..... FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities..... Transportation of hazardous materials..... Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968..... Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1408..... 23 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(c)(2)..... 23 U.S.C. 401..... 23 U.S.C. 407(e)..... 49 U.S.C. app. 1421 note..... 49 U.S.C. 44723..... 49 U.S.C. 5121(c)..... 49 U.S.C. 60124..... 49 U.S.C. 60124.....	Annually..... Not later than 2 years after enactment..... Annually..... do..... Monthly..... Annually..... Biennially..... do..... Annually.....	
<i>Railroads and Rail Facilities</i> Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania..... Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry..... Hours of service pilot projects..... Emergency notification of grade crossing problems.....	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418)..... Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409..... 49 U.S.C. 21108..... 49 U.S.C. 21108.....	60 days before action..... Annually..... By January 1, 1997..... By May 2, 1999.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Roads, Highways, and Parkways</i>			
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within one year, six years, and eleven years after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do.	
A report on a pilot project to acquire, construct, operate and maintain a demonstration safety rest area and information center	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1217(b)(3) 112 Stat. 215	Not later than 2 years after the enactment	
A report on technologies and methods used to safely separate traffic, equipment and workers	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1402(b)(3) 112 Stat. 237	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
A report on the evaluation and rating of each project that has completed alternatives or preliminary engineering since the date of the last report	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 3009(c)(2) 112 Stat. 357	On August 31st of each year	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(j)	Monthly	
Highway safety performance of each State	23 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Study on tanker navigation safety standards	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4111(c) (104 Stat. 516)	do.	
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan	33 U.S.C. 2761(e)	Biennially	
Threat of terrorism to U.S. ports and vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1802	Annually	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine	46 U.S.C. app. 891c	From time to time	
Vessel repair and maintenance pilot program	46 U.S.C. app. 1744 note	By June 8, 1998	
Authority for Secretary of Transportation to make loan guarantees	46 U.S.C. 12794 app.	Annually	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year	46 U.S.C. 6307(c)	do.	
Conditions of the public ports of the United States	49 U.S.C. 308(c)	do.	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
A report on ferry transportation	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1207 (c)(2) 112 Stat. 186	do.	
A report on the implementation at this subsection that includes a description of the programs carried out and materials developed and distributed by the states	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2003(a) 112 Stat. 328	Not later than June 1, 2002	
An annual report to accompany the President submits his budget request	Pub. L. 105-303 Sec. 70121 112 Stat. 2851	Once the President submits his budget request	
Report on condition of improvements made since the designation of the National Highway System to connectors on the National Highway Safety System	23 U.S.C. 103 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1106 (4)(1)(B)	Not later than two years after enactment	
A report to determine the expected condition of the Interstate System over the next 10 years	23 U.S.C. 119 note Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 1107 (a)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2000	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Management systems.....	23 U.S.C. 303	Annually	
Surface Transportation Research and Development Plan.....	23 U.S.C. 307 note	do.	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling.....	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	do.	
Transportation system impacts on clean air.....	42 U.S.C. 7408(f)	Triennially	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto.....	49 U.S.C. 1135(d)	Annually	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems.....	49 U.S.C. 308(e)(1)	Biennially	
Risk assessment.....	49 U.S.C. 60102(b)	By March 31, 2000	
Pipeline safety standards.....	49 U.S.C. 60124	Biennially	
Risk management program demonstration projects.....	49 U.S.C. 60126(e)	By March 31, 2000	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i> List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed from January 1, 1948 through January 1, 1985. National ballast information clearinghouse.....	Pub. L. 99-562, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4258) 16 U.S.C. 4712(f)(2)	No time specified	
Bureau of Transportation Statistics Transportation Statistics Annual Report.....	49 U.S.C. 111(f)	Semiannually	
Federal Aviation Administration Air Traffic over the Grand Canyon..... Progress of the aircraft cabin air quality research program..... Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II..... Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons, including assessments of security measures at foreign airports. Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations. Buy-American report..... Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System.....	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note 49 U.S.C. 4010 note 49 U.S.C. 44716(a) 49 U.S.C. 44938(b) 49 U.S.C. 48109 49 U.S.C. 49103(e) 16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Annually Annually Annually Monthly Semiannually Whenever submitted to the Secretary, the President or OMB No time specified Within 180 days after identification of units	
Federal Highway Administration Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths..... National highway safety campaign..... Fundamental properties of asphalts and modified asphalts.....	23 U.S.C. 401 note 23 U.S.C. 401 note 23 U.S.C. 307 note	At the conclusion of each project Annually do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Inspector General-Transportation</p> <p>Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.</p> <p>Activities of the Inspector General</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)</p>	<p>Within 7 calendar days of receipt.</p> <p>Semiannually.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Maritime Administration</p> <p>Activities under the Merchant Marine Act of 1936</p> <p>Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels</p> <p>Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes</p> <p>War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts</p> <p>Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session</p> <p>Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act</p>	<p>46 U.S.C. app. 1118</p> <p>46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)</p> <p>46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)</p> <p>46 U.S.C. app. 1291</p> <p>46 U.S.C. app. 752</p> <p>50 U.S.C. app. 2138(i)</p>	<p>Annually</p> <p>When violation occurs</p> <p>Annually</p> <p>do</p> <p>do</p> <p>Annually, when authority is used.</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;">Department of the Treasury</p> <p>Secretary in consultation with Federal banking agencies shall report on the study of financial modernization's effect on the accessibility of small business and farm loans.....</p> <p>Baseline report on the study of the extent to which adequate services are being provided as intended by the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977.....</p> <p>Final report on the study of the extent to which adequate services are being provided as intended by the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977.....</p> <p>Joint report containing the findings and conclusions in connection with the study regarding the use of subordinated debt to protect financial system and deposit funds.....</p> <p>Study of information sharing practices among financial institutions and their affiliates.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Agriculture and Rural Affairs</p> <p>Report on the efforts of the heads of each Federal Agency and U.S. directors of international financial institutions in complying with the sense of Congress that to the greatest extent practicable, all agriculture commodities, equipment and products purchased with funds made available in this Act should be American made.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</p> <p>Report describing payments made to the survivor, or collectively the survivors, of each of the 14 members of the Armed Forces and the one United States civilian Federal employee killed on April 14, 1994, when US F15 fighter aircraft mistakenly shot down two UH60 Black Hawk helicopters over Iraq.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Atomic Energy and Power</p> <p>Financial condition and operations of the Interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Audits</p> <p>Numismatic Public Enterprise Fund.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Banks and Banking</p> <p>A study of member business lending.....</p> <p>The results of a study dealing with the differences between credit unions and other federally insured financial institutions.....</p> <p>Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.....</p> <p>Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 252 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 109.....</p> <p>12 U.S.C. 2901 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 721 (b)(1)(A).....</p> <p>12 U.S.C. 2901 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 715 (b)(1)(B).....</p> <p>12 USC 4801 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 108.....</p> <p>15 U.S.C. 6808 Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 508.....</p> <p>Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 545 (113 Stat. 1501A-97).....</p> <p>Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 604 (113 Stat. 318).....</p> <p>42 U.S.C. 10156(f).....</p> <p>31 U.S.C. 5134(e).....</p> <p>Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 203(c) 112 Stat. 922.....</p> <p>Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 401(b) 112 Stat. 935.....</p> <p>22 U.S.C. 262-1.....</p> <p>22 U.S.C. 262-1.....</p>	<p>Before the end of the 5 year period beginning on the date of enactment.....</p> <p>By March 15, 2000.....</p> <p>By the end of the 2 year period beginning on the date of enactment.....</p> <p>Before the end of the 18 month period beginning on the date of enactment.....</p> <p>On or before January 1, 2002.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment.....</p> <p>Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....</p> <p>Monthly.....</p> <p>As appropriate.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions.....	22 U.S.C. 5352.....	Quadrannially.....	
Treasury auction reform.....	31 U.S.C. 3121 note.....	Annually.....	
Material violations or suspected material violations of regulations of the Secretary.....	31 U.S.C. 3121 note.....	do.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government.....	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(e).....	First day of each regular session.....	
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restoration Fund financial condition and operations.....	50 U.S.C. app 1989c-2.....	Annually.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Telecommunications Development Fund.....	47 U.S.C. 614.....	do.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), with any necessary comments.....	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k).....	do.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title 1 of the Comprehensive Environmental Re- sponse, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the requirements of section 8348(c) of title 5, United States Code. Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period.....	5 U.S.C. 8348(j)(2).....	Immediately.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Participation by U.S. in a capital increase of the Inter-American Development Bank; increase in re- sources of Fund for Special Operations.....	22 U.S.C. 282c-5.....	No time specified.....	
Kuwait Assets Control Regulations, and amendments thereto.....	50 U.S.C. 1701 note.....	Before regulations take effect.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Summary of data collected on any product of a foreign country subject to FCC approval.....	19 U.S.C. 3109(b)(3).....	Annually.....	
Panama Canal Revolving Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 3712(b).....	do.....	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations.....	26 U.S.C. 921 note.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program.....	12 U.S.C. 1723a note.....	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved..	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Activities carried out under the United Services Organization's 30th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Act.	Pub. L. 101-404, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 876)....	Semiannually until cessation of minting of the coins	
Debt collection improvement account.....	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 31001(z)(2)(B)(2) (110 Stat. 1321-379)	By April 26, 1999.....	
Commemorative coin program.....	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 529(c) (110 Stat. 3009-352)	Quarterly.....	
On the progress of the marketing program of the one dollar coins.....	Pub. L. 105-124 Sec. 4(f)(3) (111 Stat. 2537)	March 31, 2001.....	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association.....	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k).....	Annually.....	
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets.....	22 U.S.C. 286c.....	At least 60 days in advance.....	
Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996.....	31 U.S.C. 3716(c)(3)(B)	Annually.....	
Commission on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Congress Commemorative Coin.....	31 U.S.C. 5112 note.....	do.....	
Operations of the Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	do.....	
An evaluation of the effectiveness of policies to combat money laundering and related financial crimes	31 U.S.C. 5341(c) Pub. L. 105-310 Sec. 2	Upon the President's transmittal to Congress of such report.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund.....	Pub. L. 102-393, Sec. 638(b)(1) (106 Stat. 1785)	Annually.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year.....	22 U.S.C. 3712(b)(2).....	do.....	
State of the Nation's finances.....	31 U.S.C. 331(a)	do.....	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government.....	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	do.....	
Operation and status of the State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance Trust Fund.....	31 U.S.C. 6719(a)	do.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Contingency Fund For State Welfare Programs.....	42 U.S.C. 603(b)(8)	do.....	
<i>Taxation</i>			
A recommendation for such legislative and administrative action that would reduce and simplify the tax burden.....	12 U.S.C. 4801 note Pub. L. 105-219 sec. 403.....	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment.....	
A report on the scope and use of provisions regarding taxpayer confidentiality.....	26 U.S.C. 6103 note Pub. L. 105-206 sec. 3802.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A study on section 7623 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.....	26 U.S.C. 7623 Pub. L. 105-206 sec. 3804.	do.....	
A study of the noncompliance with internal revenue laws by taxpayers.....	26 U.S.C. 7801 note.....	do.....	
Report on taxable retirement subsidiaries.....	26 U.S.C. 855 note Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 347.....	do.....	
Analysis of the operation and effect of sections 936 and 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986	26 U.S.C. 936 note.....	Quadrennially.....	
Comptroller of the Currency			
Activities of the consumer affairs division.....	15 U.S.C. 574(f)(6).....	Annually.....	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.....	15 U.S.C. 78w(b).....	do.....	
Annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 14.....	do.....	
Federal Trust Funds			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund.....	42 U.S.C. 10222(e)(1).....	do.....	
Judiciary Automation Fund.....	28 U.S.C. 612(b).....	do.....	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395(b)(2), and 1395(b)(2)	do.....	
Coastal Zone Management Fund.....	16 U.S.C. 1456a(b)(3).....	do.....	
Reforestation Trust Fund.....	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1).....	do.....	
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund.....	2 U.S.C. 1108.....	do.....	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund.....	26 U.S.C. 9602(a).....	do.....	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund.....	26 U.S.C. 9602(a).....	do.....	
Highway Trust Fund.....	26 U.S.C. 9602(a).....	do.....	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund.....	30 U.S.C. 1472(c).....	do.....	
National Service Trust Fund.....	42 U.S.C. 12601.....	do.....	
Defense Production Act Fund.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2094.....	do.....	
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust fund accounts.....	42 U.S.C. 401 note.....	do.....	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security trust funds is unduly small.	42 U.S.C. 401(e)(3), 1395(b)(3), and 1395(b)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require.	
Balance ratio of any Social Security Trust Fund less than 20 percent.....	42 U.S.C. 910(e).....	Promptly.....	
Inspector General-Treasury			
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt.	
Internal Revenue Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year	26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(A)	180 days after operation is closed	
Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed	26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(B)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the U.S. in the international financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 262r	do.	
U.S. participation in the Multilateral Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285k(b), 286k(b)(5), 286b-1, 286b-2(a), and 290i-3	do.	
Office of Thrift Supervision			
Activities of the Office	12 U.S.C. 1462a(g)	do.	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833(e)	do.	
U.S. Customs Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year	19 U.S.C. 2081	180 days after operation is closed	
Internal Revenue Service toll-free help phone line assistance program	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 108 (110 Stat. 3009-323)	No time specified	
Number of undercover investigative operations commenced, pending, and closed	19 U.S.C. 2081	Annually	
Pilot preclearance program	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 233(c) (104 Stat. 664)	As soon as practicable	
Total dollar value of uncontest seizures of monetary instruments having a value of over \$100,000, not deposited into the Customs Forfeiture Fund.	19 U.S.C. 1607(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Veterans Affairs			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials.....	38 U.S.C. 1000.....	Periodically.....	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs.....	38 U.S.C. 1792(b).....	No time specified.....	
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War.....	38 U.S.C. 221(c).....	Biennially.....	
Advisory Committee on Women Veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1).....	do.....	
<i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i>			
The master plan of Department of Veterans Affairs relating to the use of Department lands at the West Los Angeles Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, California.....	Pub. L. 105-368 Sec. 707 112 Stat. 3351.....		
<i>Cemeteries and Funerals</i>			
Report of the establishment of the National Cemeteries.....	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 611(c).....	Not later than 120 days after enactment..	
Annual updates on the National Cemeteries.....	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 611(c)(2).....	Not later than 1 year after 120 days after the enactment, annually thereafter.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief, due to administrative error on the part of the Federal Government.....	38 U.S.C. 210(c)(3)(B).....	Annually.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program.....	38 U.S.C. 1436.....	Biennially.....	
Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program.....	38 U.S.C. 4332.....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
On the implementation and operation of the equal employment opportunity system within the Department.....	38 U.S.C. 516 note, Pub. L. 105-114 Sec. 101(c)(1) (111 Stat. 2279).....	April 1, 1998, and January 1 1999 and 2000.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
A report of the experiences under that authority.....	Pub. L. 105-368 Sec. 102 112 Stat. 3322.....		
Special Medical Advisory Group.....	38 U.S.C. 4112(a).....	Annually.....	
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Proposed funding of certain medical facility acquisitions.....	38 U.S.C. 5094(b).....	In each case.....	
Exchange of medical information.....	38 U.S.C. 5057.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>			
Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program.....	38 U.S.C. 4142(i)	do.....	
Activities under the Veterans Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.....	38 U.S.C. 5070(c)	do.....	
Pilot program for use of contract physicians for disability examinations.....	38 U.S.C. §101 note.....	By October 9, 1999.....	
<i>States</i>			
Expenses incurred for salary and travel by State approving agencies.....	38 U.S.C. 3674 note.....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Veterans</i>			
Budget justification for the Department's budget for fiscal year 2003.....	38 U.S.C. 1725 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 111.....	do.....	
Budget justification for the Department's budget for fiscal year 2003.....	38 U.S.C. 1725 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 111.....	do.....	
Report of enhanced quality assurance program within the Veterans Benefits Administration.....	77 U.S.C. 7734 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 801.....	Annually.....	
<i>Inspector General-Veterans Affairs</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(f) ..	Semiannually.....	
<i>Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint</i>			
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
On the implementation and operation of the Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint Adju- dication	Pub. L. 105-114 Sec. 102(b) (111 Stat. 2281).....	April 1, 1998 and January 1, 1999 and 2000.....	
<i>Special Medical Advisory Group</i>			
Activities of the Group.....	38 U.S.C. 7431.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility <i>Animals and Animal Protection</i> Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act.</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 1340</p>	<p>Biennially</p>	
<p><i>Aviation</i> Administrator's of FAA and NASA: Aircraft noise research program</p>	<p>49 U.S.C. app. 1553 note</p>	<p>Annually through 2000</p>	
<p><i>Banks and Banking</i> Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corp. and the Resolution Trust Corp.: Assets and liabilities, including its institutions of jurisdiction.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(e) (103 Stat. 387)</p>	<p>Semiannually</p>	
<p><i>Children and Youth</i> Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act. On expansion of coordinated enforcement efforts of IRS and HHS Office of Child Support Enforcement.</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 1705 42 U.S.C. 653 note, Pub. L. 105-34 Sec. 1090(a)(3) (111 Stat. 961)</p>	<p>Annually Before October 1, 1999</p>	
<p><i>Corrections and Correctional Institutions</i> U.S. Sentencing Commission, Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maximum utilization of resources to deal with Federal prison population.</p>	<p>28 U.S.C. 994(p)</p>	<p>No time specified</p>	
<p><i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i> Fraud and abuse control program</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 1320a-7c</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p><i>Drugs and Narcotics</i> Administrators of EPA, DEA, Joint Federal Task Force on Illegal Drug Laboratories program</p>	<p>Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 2405(g)(1) (102 Stat. 4232) Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 14 (104 Stat. 3357)</p>	<p>Periodically Prior to use of funds</p>	
<p><i>Education and Schools</i> Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education Secretaries of Education and Labor: Activities carried out pursuant to the Act</p>	<p>20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3) 20 U.S.C. 6195</p>	<p>Annually By May 4, 1996; annually thereafter</p>	
<p><i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i> Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program</p>	<p>10 U.S.C. 2094</p>	<p>Annually</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administrator of EPA, Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere: Results of environmental monitoring activities.	33 U.S.C. 1414b	do.	
<p><i>Fish and Fisheries</i></p> <p>An explanation for the rejection of an application for an incidental take permit.</p>	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 501(d)(2) (111 Stat. 1612)	within 60 days of the decision, not to issue such permit or by May 1, 1999	
<p><i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i></p> <p>Secretaries of State and the Treasury: Foreign contributions in response to the Persian Gulf crisis.</p> <p>Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to promote an independent media service by the Afghan people.</p>	Pub. L. 101-25, Sec. 402 (105 Stat. 101) Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309)	Periodically Every 60 days	
<p><i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i></p> <p>U.S. Trade Representative and Secretary of Commerce: Outcome of MOSS talks.</p>	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1934(c) (102 Stat. 1322) 22 U.S.C. 2184(e)	At conclusion of talks	
<p>Agency for International Development and the Export-Import Bank of the United States: Amount and extension of credits under the Trade Credit Insurance Program during preceding six-month period.</p> <p>Administrator, Agency for International Development and President, Export-Import Bank of the United States: Trade credit insurance program for Poland.</p>	22 U.S.C. 2185(h)	Biannually	
<p><i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i></p> <p>Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for improving program and budget information for congressional use.</p>	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3)	Annually	
<p><i>Health and Medical Care</i></p> <p>Comptroller General and Director of CBO: Condition on expansion of CHAMPUS reform initiative to other locations.</p> <p>Secretaries of Defense and Veterans Affairs: Recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.</p> <p>Detailed implementation plan for a veterans subvention demonstration project.</p>	10 U.S.C. 1073 note 38 U.S.C. 811(f) 42 U.S.C. 1395ggg(k) note, Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4015(b) (111 Stat. 343)	30 days after certification by the Secretary of DOD Annually	Not later than 12 months after the start of the demonstration project
<p><i>Parks and Natural Areas</i></p> <p>Secretaries of the Interior, and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System.</p>	16 U.S.C. 1136	Beginning of each regular session	
<p><i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i></p> <p>Priority land acquisitions, land exchanges, and maintenance.</p>	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 501 (111 Stat. 1610)	in fiscal year 1998 and each of the succeeding three fiscal years.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p><i>Public Finance and Budgets</i> Directors of CBO and OMB: Technical assumptions to be used in preparing estimates of National Defense Function outlays for each fiscal year. Office of Management and Budget and Congressional Budget Office: Defense budget matter; OMB/CBO scoring of outlays.</p>	<p>10 U.S.C. 226(a) 10 U.S.C. 226(a)</p>	<p>Annually do</p>	
<p><i>Public Lands and Real Property</i> Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 505a</p>	<p>45 days before interchange</p>	
<p><i>States</i> A study on the effectiveness of enforcement of medical support by state agencies.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-200 Sec. 401(a)(5)(B) 112 Stat. 660</p>	<p>Not later than 20 months after enactment</p>	
<p><i>Transportation and Travel</i> Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.</p>	<p>49 U.S.C. 304(b)</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p><i>Water and Water Resources Development</i> Secretaries of the Interior and Commerce: Ballast water management demonstration program Secretaries of the Interior, and State: Determination of the need for Lometree Dam and Reservoir; no violation of Boundary Waters Treaty would result from construction. Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 104-332, Sec. 2(d) (110 Stat. 4085) Pub. L. 99-284, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 423)</p>	<p>By October 26, 1999 90 days prior to construction As required</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
<i>Annual Report</i>			
Reporting on the implementation of the plan and performance of each agency.....	Pub. L. 106-107, Sec. 5 (113 Stat. 1488)....	Annually.....	
State member bank compliance with the national flood insurance program.....	Pub. L. 103-325, Sec. 529(e) (108 Stat. 2266)	Biennially.....	
Comparability in compensation schedules.....	12 U.S.C. 18336.....	No time specified.....	
Partnerships with schools.....	42 U.S.C. 12542.....	On a regular basis.....	
Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for Federal offices.....	42 U.S.C. 19730(b)(6).....	By December 31 in each Presidential election year.....	
Sale of electricity from alternate energy and cogeneration production facilities.....	10 U.S.C. 2483.....	No time specified.....	
Audit of payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund in prior fiscal year.....	31 U.S.C. 7501 note.....	Annually.....	
Mixed waste streams.....	42 U.S.C. 6965.....	do.....	
Progress in conducting environmental remedial action at Federally owned or operated facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 9620.....	do.....	
<i>Executive Branch and Agencies</i>			
Findings and conclusions of agencies with respect to the study required which reports on adapting existing legislative requirements to online banking and lending.....	Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 729(b) (113 Stat. 1476).....	Before the end of the 2 year period beginning on the day of enactment.....	
Federal government pension plans.....	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B).....	Annually.....	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, regulation, or mismanagement, gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.....	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A).....	In each case.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.....	2 U.S.C. 1904(e).....	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress.....	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year.....	31 U.S.C. 1110.....	Annually.....	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system.....	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3).....	do.....	
Summary of administrative remedies for false claims and statements as required by subtitle III of title 31, United States Code.....	31 U.S.C. 3810.....	do.....	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 app.....	do.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b).....	Semiannually.....	
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act.....	5 U.S.C. 552(d).....	Annually.....	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems or matching programs.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(f).....	In advance.....	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government.....	5 U.S.C. 552b(i).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments the Department's final rule -	§ U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A)	Prior to rule taking effect	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments</p>			
<p>Certain special access programs and similar programs.....</p>	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Annually.....	
<p>New special access programs.....</p>	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	do.....	
<p>Revision of criteria for designating special access programs.....</p>	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Promptly.....	
<p>Waiver of reporting requirement for special access programs.....</p>	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	do.....	
<p>Revised congregate housing services program.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 8011.....	Each year assistance is provided.....	
<p>Money and Monetary Policy</p>			
<p>Describes how the agency has complied with the plain language requirement for Federal Banking Agency rules.....</p>	Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 722 (113 Stat. 1471).....	Not later than March 1, 2001.....	
<p>Contracts with firms owned or controlled by governments that support terrorism.....</p>	10 U.S.C. 2327.....	In advance.....	
<p>Summary of evidence and recommendations of Accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad.....</p>	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2).....	In each case.....	
<p>Actions taken during the previous fiscal year, as well as actions the agency plans for the fiscal year involved, to implement fully the metric system of measurement in accordance with that policy.....</p>	5 U.S.C. 2051-1(a).....	Annually.....	
<p>Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.....</p>	10 U.S.C. 2313(c).....	When clause omitted.....	
<p>Creation and operation of new federally funded research centers.....</p>	10 U.S.C. 2367(g)(1).....	60 days in advance.....	
<p>Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions.....</p>	31 U.S.C. 1352.....	Semiannually.....	
<p>Acquisition cost, sale and lease value of all real and related personal property transferred or conveyed.....</p>	40 U.S.C. 484(a).....	Annually.....	
<p>Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract.....</p>	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7).....	30 days before contract award.....	
<p>Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.....</p>	41 U.S.C. 254e(c).....	When clause omitted.....	
<p>Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts.....</p>	50 U.S.C. 1433(b).....	do.....	
<p>Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services.....</p>	31 U.S.C. 1351.....	Immediately when violation occurs.....	
<p>Evaluation of the compliance with, and the effectiveness of, the requirements imposed by section 1352 of title 31, United States Code.....</p>	31 U.S.C. 1352 note.....	Annually.....	
<p>Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment.....</p>	31 U.S.C. 1517(b).....	Immediately when violation occurs.....	

**LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT**

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Public Finance and Budgets</i></p> <p>Adoption of capital accounting standards..... Acquisition cost, sale or lease value, of all real and related personal property disposed of during preceding fiscal year. Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories. Reasons for failure to comply with the requirements of section 3710a(C)(iv) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980.</p>	<p>31 U.S.C. 3511..... 40 U.S.C. 484(o)..... 15 U.S.C. 3710(e) 15 U.S.C. 3710a(c)</p>	<p>Prior to adoption Annually do..... 10 days after the 30 day review period expires</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Acid Precipitation Task Force Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	42 U.S.C. 8903(e).....	Annually.....	
ACTION Agency Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General..... Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)..... 5 App. (3)(b).....	do..... Promptly.....	
Administrative Conference of the United States Fees and other expenses awarded each fiscal year..... Activities of the Conference.....	5 U.S.C. 504(e)..... 5 U.S.C. 595(c)16.....	Annually..... do.....	
Airforce Sergeant's Association Department of Defense On the activities of the Association.....	36 U.S.C. 5811 Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1512 (111 Stat. 1965).....	do.....	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 4275(3).....	do.....	
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations Views regarding the progress that has been made in multilateral and bilateral negotiations..... Each trade agreement entered into under section 1102 of Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2903 19 U.S.C. 2155(e).....	As soon as practicable..... When President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into an agreement	
Advisory Council on Coal Research Annual report.....	30 U.S.C. 1315(c).....	Annually.....	
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Activities of the Council.....	16 U.S.C. 470(b).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation Activities of the Council.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 303 (105 Stat. 1060).</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Agency for International Development Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies. Progress in conserving tropical forests and biological diversity in developing countries..... Providing assistance for the promotion of democracy and national reconciliation in Nicaragua..... Evolution and audit of Economic Support Fund programs for Nicaragua and Panama..... Prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to certain disadvantaged enterprises. Activities of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2346 note..... 22 U.S.C. 2151p..... Pub. L. 101-119, (103 Stat. 699)..... Pub. L. 101-302, ch. III (104 Stat. 225)..... Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 558(b)(5) (107 Stat. 965) 5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..</p>	<p>do..... do..... do..... Prior to obligations..... Periodically..... Annually..... Semiannually.....</p>	
<p>Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry Results of activities regarding health assessments and pilot health effects studies; epidemiologic studies; hazardous substances in which toxicological profiles have been developed; registries of exposed persons.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 110(i)(10) (100 Stat. 1641)</p>	<p>Biennially.....</p>	
<p>Alaska Land Use Council Activities of the Council.....</p>	<p>16 U.S.C. 3181(g).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Antrak Reform Council <i>Labor and Employment</i> An assessment of Antrak's progress on the resolution of productivity issues and the status of those productivity issues.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-134 Sec. 203(h) (111 Stat. 2581).....</p>	<p>Annually for 5 years.....</p>	
<p>Appalachian Regional Commission Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2) 40 U.S.C. app. 304..... Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)</p>	<p>Annually..... do..... Promptly.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Alternative approaches to the architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers confronting individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 792(b)	Annually	
Activities of the Board	29 U.S.C. 792(g)	do	
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4103(b)	do	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic.	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1)	do	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	42 U.S.C. 2153a(d)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive compilation of arms control and disarmament studies	22 U.S.C. 2579	Annually	
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2590	do	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2457	do	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	do	
Report on personnel classification with respect to RFE/RL	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(f) (108 Stat. 439)	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	
Grant agreement or grants with respect to Radio Free Asia	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(d)(1)(B) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc.	22 U.S.C. 2873(a)(9)	Annually	
Limits on grants for RFE/RL	22 U.S.C. 6207 Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(b)(2) (108 Stat. 437)	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	
Detailed plan for Radio Free Asia	22 U.S.C. 6208 Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(c)(1) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
British-American Interparliamentary Group			
Activities of the Group	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 168(f) (105 Stat. 677)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group The American Group report.....	22 U.S.C. 276f.....	Annually, when funds are appropriated.....	
Census Monitoring Board <i>Congress and Members of Congress</i> On the preparation and implementation of the 2000 decennial census.....	Pub. L. 105-119, Sec. 210(f)(1) (111 Stat. 2485).....	Semiannual: April 1, 1998, February 1, 1999, April 1, 1999 and a final report September 1, 2001.....	
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation Operations of the Foundation.....	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 429(b) (106 Stat. 145).....	Annually.....	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Interim reports as appropriate.....	
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs Findings and recommendations of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 577(d) (104 Stat. 2023).....	Six months from date after all members are appointed.....	
Commission on National and Community Service Programs that receive assistance under the national service laws.....	Pub. L. 101-610, Sec. 172(b) (104 Stat. 3166, 107 Stat. 862).....	Annually.....	
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad Activities of the Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 469(b) Pub. L. 99-83, 1303(h) (99 Stat. 282).....	do.....	
Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy Recommendations concerning the classification of national security information and granting of security clearances.	50 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Two years after the date of the first meeting of the Commission.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe Compliance with the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 3006.....</p>	<p>Periodically.....</p>	
<p>Commission on Structural Alternatives For The Courts and Civil Procedure On the judicial circuits and the Federal Courts of Appeals system.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 305(a)(6) (111 Stat. 2492).....</p>	<p>No later than 2 months following a 10-month period in which a quorum has been appointed.....</p>	
<p>Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7) (104 Stat. 3098) 15 U.S.C. 2937.....</p>	<p>Annually..... do.....</p>	
<p>Committee on Mining and Resources Research National plan for research in mining and mineral resources.....</p>	<p>30 U.S.C. 1229(e).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Commodity Futures Trading Commission Activities of the Commission.....</p>	<p>7 U.S.C. 12(h).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2) Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)</p>	<p>do..... Promptly.....</p>	
<p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>15 U.S.C. 4803.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Competitiveness Policy Council Analysis and recommendations on the overall competitiveness of the American economy.....</p>			
<p>Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe Activities of the Conference.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 169(e) (105 Stat. 679)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Consumer Product Safety Commission Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2) 15 U.S.C. 2076(f).....</p>	<p>do..... do.....</p>	
<p>Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act.....</p>			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Budget estimates or requests	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc.	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2)	do.	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than \$100,000.	15 U.S.C. 2081(b)(1)	In each case.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities	42 U.S.C. 5616(c)	Annually	
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations	19 U.S.C. 2605(f)(6)	In each case.	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2)	do.	
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries, and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 2394(a)	Annually	
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program	D.C. Code Sec. 24-533(e)	From time to time	
Audits			
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor	D.C. Code Sec. 47-117(d)	In each case.	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	D.C. Code Sec. 47-119(c)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	D.C. Code Sec. 43-513	do.	
District of Columbia			
Comprehensive annual financial report of the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 102-102, Sec. 2(b) (105 Stat. 495)	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia	D.C. Code Sec. 31-1534	do	
Monthly reporting requirements, expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 139 (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Monthly	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the university	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 140(a) (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Annually	
Expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 132 (110 Stat. 2369)	Monthly	
Expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 133 (110 Stat. 2370)	do	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the University	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 134(a) (110 Stat. 2370)	Annually	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund	D.C. Code Sec. 45-2202(b)	do	
National Capital Housing Authority	D.C. Code Sec. 5-106	do	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Mayor: Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits	D.C. Code Sec. 1-722(b)(1)	In advance	
D.C. Retirement Board: Activities and financial statements	D.C. Code Sec. 1-732 and 1-734(b)(1)(A)	Annually	
D.C. Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description	D.C. Code Sec. 1-734(a)(1)(C)	Within 60 days after modification is adopted	
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board: Allocations of charges by the fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 810(b) (110 Stat. 1321-86)	Quarterly	
Allocation of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 104-194, (110 Stat. 2365)	do	
District of Columbia financial responsibility	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 113 (110 Stat. 2365)	Annually	
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Public Defender Service	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2716(a)	do	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency	D.C. Code Sec. 23-1307	do	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Charter amendment	D.C. Code Sec. 1-205(e)	When certified	
District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	D.C. Code Sec. 1-233(e)(1)	In each case	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	D.C. Code Sec. 2-310	Annually	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium	D.C. Code Sec. 2-329	do	
Public Service Commission	D.C. Code Sec. 43-519	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p><i>Public Finance and Budgets</i> Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations Actual borrowing and spending progress compared with projections Request for Federal payment</p>	<p>D.C. Code Sec. 47-118(b)(3) Pub. L. 103-127, Sec. 114 (107 Stat. 1345) Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 501(c) (87 Stat. 820)</p>	<p>90 days after receipt of audit Quarterly Annually</p>	
<p><i>Public Lands and Real Property</i> D.C. Council agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the U.S. and the District</p>	<p>D.C. Code Sec. 8-111</p>	<p>From time to time</p>	
<p><i>Public Safety</i> District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness</p>	<p>D.C. Code Sec. 6-1408</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p><i>Taxation</i> By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically ex- empted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.</p>	<p>D.C. Code Sec. 47-1007(e)</p>	<p>do</p>	
<p><i>Transportation and Travel</i> WMATA audit All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA</p>	<p>D.C. Code Sec. 1-2431(70)(e) D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(b) D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(c)</p>	<p>do In each case do</p>	
<p><i>District of Columbia Financial Responsibility And Management Assistance Authority</i> District of Columbia</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11701(c)(1) (111 Stat. 780)</p>	<p>6 months after enactment and quarterly thereafter</p>	
<p><i>Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David</i> Recommendations relating to a joint meeting of both Houses of Congress to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dwight David Eisenhower. Interim description of activities including an accounting of any funds received or expended, and re- commendations for legislative or administrative action.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 3(a) (100 Stat. 3497) Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(a) (100 Stat. 3499)</p>	<p>No time specified Annually</p>	
<p><i>Emergency Transitional Education Board of Trustees</i> Education and Schools On the capital needs of each public charter school and the current per pupil funding formula</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-100 (111 Stat. 2164)</p>	<p>Not later than 120 days after enactment</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Environmental Protection Agency</p> <p><i>Energy</i></p>			
<p>Conduct of energy research and development.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 5910(d).....	As appropriate.....	
<p>Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 8435(a).....	Annually.....	
<p><i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i></p>			
<p>National estuarine program activities.....</p>	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317 (104 Stat. 64).....	Biennially.....	
<p>Approval or disapproval of thin layer disposal recommendations.....</p>	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(I) (102 Stat. 4019).....	Within 30 days after receipt of report.....	
<p>Monitoring for coastal waters.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2557).....	Biennially.....	
<p>Comprehensive report on the measures taken by the Agency and by the States to implement the provisions of section 112, as amended of the Clean Air Act.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2573).....	Triennially.....	
<p>Inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 2632).....	Every five years.....	
<p>Acid rain program in Canada.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 408(e) (104 Stat. 2633).....	By January 1, 1999 and 2005.....	
<p>Production, use and consumption of class I and class II substances.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2654).....	Triennially.....	
<p>Comprehensive analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act Amendments on the public health, economy, and environment of the United States.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(a) (104 Stat. 2692).....	Biennially.....	
<p>Air pollutant monitoring, analysis, modeling, inventory research.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2704).....	Quadrennially.....	
<p>Results of investigations and analyses of the Acid Precipitation Task Force.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2705).....	Biennially.....	
<p>Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan for Long Island Sound.....</p>	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3085).....	do.....	
<p>Enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act.....</p>	15 U.S.C. 2608(d).....	Annually.....	
<p>Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act.....</p>	15 U.S.C. 2629.....	do.....	
<p>Plan to implement technical assistance to States for radon programs.....</p>	15 U.S.C. 2665.....	do.....	
<p>Implementation of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978.....</p>	33 U.S.C. 1251.....	do.....	
<p>Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries.....</p>	33 U.S.C. 1254(n)(3).....	Every six years.....	
<p>National requirements and costs of water pollution control.....</p>	33 U.S.C. 1375(b).....	Biennially.....	
<p>Regulation of ocean dumping.....</p>	33 U.S.C. 1421.....	Annually.....	
<p>Estuarine monitoring program of organotin concentrations.....</p>	33 U.S.C. 2406.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Five-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.	42 U.S.C. 4361	do.	
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities	42 U.S.C. 439a(b)	do.	
Demonstration program to test methods and technologies of reducing or eliminating radon gas and radon daughters where it poses a threat to human health.	42 U.S.C. 7401 note	do.	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen	42 U.S.C. 752(a)(3)(E)	Triennially	
Progress in implementing the CERCLA during preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 9651	Annually	
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Conditional registration of pesticides	7 U.S.C. 136w-4	Annually	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	do.	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(21)	do.	
<i>Fires and Fire Fighters</i>			
Fire suppression and explosion prevention	42 U.S.C. 7671d	During Fiscal Year 1998	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act	42 U.S.C. 6906(b)(2)	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease	42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5)	Annually	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Office of Solid Waste	42 U.S.C. 6915	do.	
Training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs	42 U.S.C. 6977(e)	No time specified	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521 note	Annually	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(D)	At time of any revision	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(4)	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>	42 U.S.C. 7604 (g)(1)	do.....	
Sums deposited into the Penalty Fund, the sources thereof, and actual and proposed uses thereof.....			
<i>Science and Technology</i>	Pub. L. 104-170, Sec. 405(p)(7) (110 Stat. 1535)	By August 3, 2000.....	
Estrogenic substances screening program.....			
Inability to conduct certain demonstration projects of alternative or innovative treatment technologies	42 U.S.C. 9604(D).....	As necessary.....	
<i>States</i>			
States receiving interstate development plan grants.....	33 U.S.C. 1267.....	In each case.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
State revolving loan funds.....	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 139(b) (110 Stat. 1669)	Every 4 years.....	
Drinking water studies.....	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 137(e)(2) (110 Stat. 1680)	By August 6, 2000.....	
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State.....	33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2).....	Biennially.....	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(e).....	Annually.....	
Assessment of publicly owned treatment facilities.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1).....	Biennially.....	
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water.....	42 U.S.C. 300g-1(e).....	do.....	
Transfer of funds.....	42 U.S.C. 300j-12 note.....	By August 6, 2000.....	
<i>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</i>			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2)	Annually.....	
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e).....	As necessary.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14.....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e).....	do.....	
<i>Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council</i>			
Activities of the Council.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Export-Import Bank of the United States</p> <p><i>Banks and Banking</i></p>			
<p>Steps taken to implement section 2(b)(9)(B) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1965.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 635 note, Pub. L. 105-121 Sec. 7(b) (111 Stat. 2529).....</p>	<p>Within 6 months after enactment, annually for each of the 4 years thereafter.....</p>	
<p>Export financing competition.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(A).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Proposed transactions of \$100,000,000 or more.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i).....</p>	<p>25 legislative days before final approval.....</p>	
<p>Proposed transactions of \$25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the Soviet Union.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(ii).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(iii).....</p>	<p>25 legislative days prior to action.....</p>	
<p>Tied aid credits.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 19 (100 Stat. 1207).....</p>	<p>Biennially.....</p>	
<p>Annual report.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 635(g).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Farm Credit Administration</p>			
<p>Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 1141b(3).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Review and evaluation of the financial condition of the Farm Credit System.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 2278b note, Pub. L. 100-233, Sec. 206 (101 Stat. 1607).....</p>	<p>During the period September 30, 2001 through December 31, 2001.....</p>	
<p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 3025.....</p>	<p>Promptly.....</p>	
<p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Farm Credit System Assistance Board</p>			
<p>Determination of issuance of additional debt obligations.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 2278b-6(a)(1)c.....</p>	<p>90 days in advance.....</p>	
<p>Annual report.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 2277a-13.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation</p>			
<p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Interference to domestic broadcast licensees from the operation of Cuban television and radio stations; and from the operations of the television broadcasting to Cuba.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 243(f) (104 Stat. 60).....</p>	<p>Periodically.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Commission.....	47 U.S.C. 154(k).....	Annually.....	
Adjustment to Schedule of Charges.....	47 U.S.C. 158(b)(1).....	90 days in advance.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees.....	47 U.S.C. 154(b)(2)(B)(ii).....	In each case.....	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission.....	47 U.S.C. 154(g)(2)(C).....	Quarterly.....	
Broadcast Spectrum Flexibility.....	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 201(e)(4) (110 Stat. 109).....	By February 8, 2001.....	
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 3015(f).....	Annually.....	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 975(b).....	In each case.....	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 977.....	Annually.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2).....	do.....	
Efforts of the Corporation to maximize the efficient utilization of the resources of the private sector.....	12 U.S.C. 1827.....	Semiannually.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	Annually.....	
Operations of the Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1827(a).....	do.....	
Activities of Office of Consumer Affairs.....	15 U.S.C. 574(f)(6).....	do.....	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.....	15 U.S.C. 78a(b).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 note, Pub. L. 97-320, Sec. 204 (96 Stat. 1495).....	Annually.....	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1441a-3.....	do.....	
Federal Election Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2).....	do.....	
Budget estimates or requests.....	2 U.S.C. 437(d)(1).....	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.....	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments.....	2 U.S.C. 437a(d)(2).....	do.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	2 U.S.C. 438(a)(9).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act.	2 U.S.C. 438(d)	Prior to action	
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act.	2 U.S.C. 438(f)	Annually	
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions.	26 U.S.C. 9009(a)(5)(A)	After each Presidential election	
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.	26 U.S.C. 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.	26 U.S.C. 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	
Impact of the Act on the administration of elections for Federal office during preceding 2-year period and including recommendations for improvements in Federal and State procedures, forms, and other matters affected by the Act.	42 U.S.C. 1973gg-7	Biennially	
Accessibility of polling places to elderly and handicapped.	42 U.S.C. 1997ee(c)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Crime insurance program.	Pub. L. 101-137, Sec. 6(d) (103 Stat. 825)	Annually	
<i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i>			
Activities relating to fire prevention and control.	15 U.S.C. 2215	do	
Federal assumption of flood insurance program.	42 U.S.C. 4071(b)	30 days prior to implementing program	
All contributions made pursuant to section 611(f) of the Act.	42 U.S.C. 5196	Annually	
All contributions made pursuant to section 613 of the Act.	42 U.S.C. 5196b	do	
Expenditures, contributions, work, and accomplishments of the Agency pursuant to title VI of the Act.	42 U.S.C. 5197c	do	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program.	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(1)(I)	Biennially	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program plan.	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(2)(E)	Triennially	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Notice of intention to initiate a rulemaking for modification in reporting frequency of chemical release forms.	42 U.S.C. 11023(j)(5)	In advance	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act.	50 U.S.C. 980a-2(b)	Annually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.	50 U.S.C. 1434	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p><i>Public Safety</i></p> <p>National Dam Safety Program.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 215(c)(1) (110 Stat. 3692)</p>	<p>Biennially.....</p>	
<p>Federal Financing Bank</p> <p>Activities of the Bank.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 2292</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council</p> <p>Functions of the Appraisal Subcommittee.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 3332</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Federal Home Loan Bank Board</p> <p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)</p>	<p>Promptly.....</p>	
<p>Federal Housing Finance Board</p> <p>Annual report.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 1422b</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>The support by banks of low-income housing and community development.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 1430(j)(12)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Federal Labor Relations Authority</p> <p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)</p>	<p>Promptly.....</p>	
<p>Annual report.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 704(e)</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer</p> <p>Activities and expenditures.....</p>	<p>15 U.S.C. 3710(e)(6)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Federal Maritime Commission</p> <p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)</p>	<p>Promptly.....</p>	
<p>Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title 1 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 9635(a)</p>	<p>Simultaneously with promulgation.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Commission	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Activities of the Service	29 U.S.C. 172(c)	do	
Federal Reserve System			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 86(b)(2)	do	
Survey of bank fees and services	12 U.S.C. 1611 note, Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 108(c) (108 Stat. 2461)	do	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(9)	do	
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1843(c)	do	
Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1844(d)	do	
Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions	15 U.S.C. 1637 note, Pub. L. 100-583, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 2669)	do	
Credit card price and availability information	15 U.S.C. 1646	Semiannually	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities	15 U.S.C. 578(f)(7)	do	
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	15 U.S.C. 1613	do	
Activities of the Board of Governors	12 U.S.C. 247	do	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board	12 U.S.C. 247a	do	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3)	do	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3)(B)	Promptly	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3)(D)	do	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(d)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Monetary Policy Report	12 U.S.C. 225a	Semiannually	
Credit availability assessment	12 U.S.C. 252	By September 30, 1997, and every 6 months thereafter	
Federal Trade Commission			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion	15 U.S.C. 1337(b)	Annually	
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act	15 U.S.C. 184(f)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	do	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	do	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	do	
Special reports with recommendations	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	From time to time	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	15 U.S.C. 1692m	Annually	
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	As Appropriate	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States	15 U.S.C. 46(b)	From time to time	
Description of current sales, advertising and marketing practices associated with smokeless tobacco products and legislative recommendations	15 U.S.C. 4407(b)	Biennially	
General Services Administration			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	5 U.S.C. app. 2, Sec. 6(c)	Annually	
<i>Energy</i>			
Administration's alternative fueled vehicle program	42 U.S.C. 13218	Biennially	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures not taken within reasonable time	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped	42 U.S.C. 4157	Annually	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	40 U.S.C. 606(a)	Before beginning project	
Location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of the Act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested	40 U.S.C. 610(c)	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House	40 U.S.C. 610(b)	After completion of survey	
Use of underutilized public buildings and property for facilities to assist the homeless	42 U.S.C. 11411	Quarterly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee Activities of the Committee..... Comprehensive 5-year program plan.....	15 U.S.C. 4107(b) 15 U.S.C. 4108(e).....	Biennially..... do.....	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities.....	42 U.S.C. 6911.....	Annually.....	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research Activities of the Committee.....	33 U.S.C. 2761(e).....	Biennially.....	
Interagency Disability Coordinating Council Activities of the Council.....	29 U.S.C. 794c.....	Annually.....	
Interagency Council on the Homeless Activities of the Council.....	42 U.S.C. 11313(c)(2).....	do.....	
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy Exports of renewable energy technology.....	42 U.S.C. 6276(e).....	do.....	
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission Annual report and budget.....	40 U.S.C. 1107.....	do.....	
Interstate Commerce Commission Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2) 49 U.S.C. 10311.....	do.....	
Annual report..... Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.	49 U.S.C. 11345(e).....	do..... In each case.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General Budget and legislative information.....	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b) 31 U.S.C. 1108(f).....	Promptly..... Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Appropriations requests..... Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates.....	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4) 49 U.S.C. 10387.....	As required..... When submitted to the President.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met.	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission		Annually	
Activities and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2904(b)	do	
King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther	36 U.S.C. 169j-7	do	
Activities of the Commission		do	
Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James	20 U.S.C. 4513	do	
Operations of the Foundation		do	
Marine Mammal Commission	16 U.S.C. 1404	do	
Activities of the Commission		do	
Medicare Payment Advisory Commission		do	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>		do	
On recommendations on long-term policies regarding teaching hospitals and graduate medical education	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4629(c) (111 Stat. 485)	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
On the examination of issues affecting the Medicare Program	42 U.S.C. 1395 b-6 Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4022(a) (111 Stat. 350)	Not later than June 1, 1998, annually thereafter	
Merit Systems Protection Board		do	
Special studies relating to the civil service and other merit systems in the executive branch	5 U.S.C. 1204(a)(3)	From time to time	
Legislative recommendations of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1204(a)	Whenever submitted to the President	
Activities of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1206	Annually	
Actions against administrative law judges	5 U.S.C. 1305	do	
Appeals filed during the preceding fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2)	do	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group		do	
The American group report	22 U.S.C. 276j	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission		do	
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 715b	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission Preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 96-607, Sec. 903(b) (94 Stat. 3543)</p>	<p>Not later than two years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made</p>	
<p>Motor Carrier Rate-making Study Commission Interstate services that may be jeopardized.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 96-269, Sec. 14(b)(4) (94 Stat. 806; 96 Stat. 111)</p>	<p>If necessary.....</p>	
<p>National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Activities, findings, and recommendations.....</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 5617.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities.....</p>	<p>33 U.S.C. 857-15.....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors Activities of the Committee.....</p>	<p>15 U.S.C. 4632(e)(5).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>National Advisory Council on Continuing Education Findings and recommendations.....</p>	<p>HEA, Sec. 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382).....</p>	<p>Annually, and as appropriate.....</p>	
<p>National Advisory Council on Indian Education Activities, findings, and recommendations of the Commission.....</p>	<p>20 U.S.C. 7871.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs.....</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 1786(k)(4).....</p>	<p>Biennially.....</p>	
<p>National Aeronautics and Space Administration Performance of industrial application centers.....</p>	<p>15 U.S.C. 648(g).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Activities of the national space grant and fellowship program.....</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 2486.....</p>	<p>Biennially.....</p>	
<p>Activities of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b).....</p>	<p>Semiannually.....</p>	
<p>Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....</p>	<p>10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....</p>	<p>30 days before award of contract.....</p>	
<p>Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....</p>	<p>50 U.S.C. 1431.....</p>	<p>60 legislative days in advance.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Disposal of land valued in excess of \$50,000	42 U.S.C. 2476a	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.	
Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants	42 U.S.C. 2487	Annually	do
Certification that the payloads scheduled to be launched on the shuttle for the next four years are consistent with the policy.	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(c) (104 Stat. 3199)	30 days in advance	
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astronomy program	Pub. L. 98-52, Sec. 104 (97 Stat. 284)	Biennially	
Establishment of space settlements	42 U.S.C. 2451 note	In each case	
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.	42 U.S.C. 2466(c)(1)	No time specified	
Joint former Soviet Union studies in biomedical research	42 U.S.C. 2487e		
National Archives and Records Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 83(b)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential elections received from the States	3 U.S.C. 6	Annually, and when appropriate	
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administration, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund	44 U.S.C. 2106	60 days before acceptance	do
Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(3)	do	do
Proposed changes or addition to existing Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	As necessary	In each case
Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	Annually	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2)		
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency	44 U.S.C. 2905(a) and 3106		
Disposal of records	44 U.S.C. 3303a(f)		
National Bipartisan Commission			
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
On recommendations, findings and conclusions regarding the long-term financial condition of Medicare	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 402(f) (111 Stat. 350)	Not later than March 1, 1999	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>National Capital Planning Commission Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.</p>	<p>40 U.S.C. 74</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p>National Center for the Workplace Activities of the Center</p>	<p>29 U.S.C. 2402</p>	<p>do</p>	
<p>National Commission on Crime Control and Prevention Findings and recommendations of the Commission</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 14198</p>	<p>Two years after the date on which the Commission is fully constituted under section 270001 of the Act</p>	
<p>National Commission on the Cost of Higher Education and Schools A detailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-18 Sec. 40004(b)(1) (111 Stat. 209)</p>	<p>120 days after the first meeting of the Commission</p>	
<p>National Commission on Defense and Security Activities of the Commission</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1900)</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p>National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 255(a) (104 Stat. 4892)</p>	<p>Nine months after election of Chairperson</p>	
<p>National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal Activities of the Commission</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 141(b) (104 Stat. 5002)</p>	<p>By September 30, 1997</p>	
<p>National Commission on Libraries and Information Science Activities of the Commission</p>	<p>20 U.S.C. 1504</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p>National Corporation for Housing Partnerships Annual report</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 3938(a)</p>	<p>do</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Annual report National Council on the Arts	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Council on Disability Advice, recommendations, and any additional information which the Council or the Congress deems appropriate. Available data on health, housing, employment, insurance, transportation and trends in the status of individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(8)	do	
National Council on the Humanities Annual report	29 U.S.C. 781(b)(1)	do	
National Credit Union Administration Advisory Bodies A report on how a proposed regulations are carried out. Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General Operations and financial information. Report on Enforcement Issues. Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Education Commission on Time and Learning Activities of the Commission	12 U.S.C. 1790d note, Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 301(f) 5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 86(b)(2) 12 U.S.C. 1752a(d) 12 U.S.C. 1833 5 app. 3	do	Annually do do Promptly
National Endowment for the Arts Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 102-52, Sec. 102(d) (105 Stat. 307)	Within two years after first meeting	
Culture and Civilization Grants awarded in each grant category under section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act State of the Arts Annual report	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 86(b)(2) Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 346(d)(3) (111 Stat. 1605) 20 U.S.C. 954(m) 20 U.S.C. 959(e)	Annually do Biennially Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
National Endowment for Democracy			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 4413(i)	Annually	
National Endowment for the Humanities			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	do.	
State of the humanities	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	Quadrannually	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 956(e)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 5509(f)	Annually	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission			
Plans, estimates and recommendations	44 U.S.C. 2504(a)	From time to time	
National Institute for Literacy			
Operations, activities, financial conditions, and accomplishments of the Institute	20 U.S.C. 1208aa	Biennially	
National Institute of Building Sciences			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(i)	Annually	
National Labor Relations Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	do.	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
Annual report	29 U.S.C. 154(c)	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 154	do.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>National Quality Council</p>			
<p>Activities of the Council.....</p>	15 U.S.C. 3717(h).....	do.....	
<p>National Science Board</p>			
<p>Annual report.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 1863(j).....	do.....	
<p>National Science Foundation</p>			
<p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2).....	do.....	
<p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p>	5 app.	Promptly.....	
<p>Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 1873 note.....	Quarterly.....	
<p>Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 1885d(f).....	Biennially.....	
<p>Women and minorities in science and technology.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 1885d.....	do.....	
<p>National High-Performance Computing Program.....</p>	15 U.S.C. 5511(a).....	Annually.....	
<p>Fostering U.S. competitiveness in high-performance computing and related activities.....</p>	15 U.S.C. 5528(b).....	do.....	
<p>Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7).....	do.....	
<p>Annual report.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 1862(f).....	do.....	
<p>Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 1864 note.....	On conclusion of study, if performed.....	
<p>Research facility needs of universities.....</p>	42 U.S.C. 1886.....	Biennially.....	
<p>National Skill Standards Board</p>			
<p>Activities of the Board.....</p>	20 U.S.C. 5936.....	Annually through 1999.....	
<p>National Transportation Safety Board</p>			
<p>Legislative recommendations; budget estimates.....</p>	49 U.S.C. 1113.....	When submitted to President or OMB.....	
<p>Activities of the Board.....</p>	49 U.S.C. 1117.....	Annually.....	
<p>National Trust for Drug-Free Youth</p>			
<p>Annual report and independent audit.....</p>	20 U.S.C. 7105(f).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission</p> <p>Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact. Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 2021d note. 42 U.S.C. 2021d note.</p>	<p>As soon as practicable. do.</p>	
<p>Nuclear Regulatory Commission</p> <p>Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor. Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel. Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose of, or manage any low-level radioactive waste. Study of reactor safety research. Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized. Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information. Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information. Gaseous diffusion facilities. Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974. Annual report. Any nuclear incident involving damages in excess of public liability, survey of causes and extent of damage. Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies. Development of radiological emergency response plans.</p>	<p>Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(1) (96 Stat. 2070) 42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B) 42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(E) 42 U.S.C. 2039 43 U.S.C. 2074(g) 42 U.S.C. 2167(d) 42 U.S.C. 2167(e) 42 U.S.C. 2297(b) 42 U.S.C. 5848 42 U.S.C. 5849(d) and 5877(g) 42 U.S.C. 2210(i) Pub. L. 96-295, Sec. 102(p)(5) (94 Stat. 785) 42 U.S.C. 10134(c) 50 U.S.C. 1434 42 U.S.C. 5841 note 42 U.S.C. 5841 note</p>	<p>No time specified As appropriate No time specified Annually In advance In each case Quarterly Annually Expediently Annually No time specified Annually do In each case do</p>	
<p>Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board</p> <p>Findings, conclusions, recommendations relating to high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 10268</p>	<p>Semiannually</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Office of Government Ethics</p> <p>Summary of actions.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3032) ..</p>	<p>Biennially.....</p>	
<p>Office of National Drug Control Policy</p> <p><i>Drugs and Narcotics</i></p> <p>On the development and deployment of narcotics detection technologies by Federal agencies.....</p>	<p>21 U.S.C. 1505a, Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1094(a) (111 Stat. 1884)</p>	<p>Not later than December 1 of each year...</p>	
<p>Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator</p> <p>Proposed agreement between U.S. and a State or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility.....</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 10243(d)</p>	<p>No time specified</p>	
<p>Office of Personnel Management</p> <p>Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and services for Federal civilian employees.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 7363</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p>Administrative law judges and hearing examiners.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 1305</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 1308(a)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 1308(b)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 1308(c)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 3132(f)</p>	<p>Within 30 days of action.....</p>	
<p>Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies, followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(D).....</p>	<p>Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior</p>	
<p>Minority recruitment program.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 7201(e)</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p>Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 8347(f)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Sums credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as a Government contribution.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 8348(g)</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Activities of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)</p>	<p>Semiannually.....</p>	
<p>Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.....</p>	<p>25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2).....</p>	<p>Annually</p>	
<p>Defense Laboratories Personnel Demonstration projects.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 342(b) (108 Stat. 2721)</p>	<p>At least 180 days in advance of any proposed project</p>	
<p>Veterans' employment in the Federal Government.....</p>	<p>38 U.S.C. 4214(e)(1).....</p>	<p>Annually</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Office of Special Counsel</p> <p>Activities of the Counsel.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. 1211.....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Overseas Private Investment Corporation</p> <p>Operations of the Corporation.....</p> <p>Financial report and audit.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2200a.....</p> <p>22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2).....</p>	<p>do.....</p> <p>Triennially.....</p>	
<p>Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation</p> <p>Audited financial statement of the Resolution Trust Corporation.....</p> <p>Annual report.....</p> <p>Any decision which removes FDIC from its position as manager of the Resolution Trust Corporation.....</p> <p>Activities and audit of financial statement of the Resolution Trust Corporation.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 50(a) (103 Stat. 385)</p> <p>Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 50(a) (103 Stat. 387)</p> <p>Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 50(a) (103 Stat. 390)</p> <p>Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 51(a) (103 Stat. 404)</p>	<p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>Within 30 days of meeting of board in each case</p> <p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Panama Canal Commission</p> <p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p> <p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p> <p>Exercise of borrowing authority.....</p> <p>Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel.....</p> <p>Evaluation of condition, operations, and effects of the Panamanian Government on the Panama Canal.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)</p> <p>Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)</p> <p>22 U.S.C. 3714.....</p> <p>5 U.S.C. 5702, 5706a, and 5707(e)(2)</p> <p>22 U.S.C. 3871 note.....</p>	<p>do.....</p> <p>Promptly.....</p> <p>In each case.....</p> <p>30 days prior to transmittal.....</p> <p>No time specified.....</p>	
<p>Peace Corps</p> <p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p> <p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p> <p>Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)</p> <p>Pub. L. 97-121, Sec. 514 (95 Stat. 1655)</p>	<p>Annually.....</p> <p>Promptly.....</p> <p>No time specified.....</p>	
<p>Peace Corps National Advisory Council</p> <p>Future direction of the Peace Corps.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C).....</p>	<p>Periodically.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>President's Cancer Panel</p> <p>Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program.....</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 285a-3(b).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Railroad Retirement Board</p> <p>Reports by the Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.</p> <p>Activities of the Inspector General.....</p> <p>Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system.....</p> <p>Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account.....</p> <p>Annual report.....</p> <p>Budget or legislative information.....</p> <p>Actuarial status of the railroad retirement system.....</p> <p>Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d) ..</p> <p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b) ..</p> <p>45 U.S.C. 369 ..</p> <p>42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1) ..</p> <p>45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6) ..</p> <p>45 U.S.C. 231f(f) ..</p> <p>45 U.S.C. 231f-1 ..</p> <p>45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1) ..</p>	<p>Within 7 calendar days of receipt.....</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>Within 180 days after publication by RRD report</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>Whenever submitted to the President or OMB</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p>Resolution Trust Corporation</p> <p>Status of the review required by section 21A(b)(1)(P) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act.....</p> <p>Progress of investigations of professional conduct.....</p> <p>Annual report.....</p> <p>Supplemental unaudited financial statements.....</p> <p>Comprehensive litigation report.....</p> <p>Severely troubled institutions.....</p> <p>Affordable housing disposition program.....</p> <p>Property that is covered property of the Corporation.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 101-507, Sec. 519(e) (104 Stat. 1386)</p> <p>Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2540 (104 Stat. 4885)</p> <p>Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 301(e) (103 Stat. 387)</p> <p>Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 106(e)(1) (105 Stat. 1765)</p> <p>Pub. L. 103-204, Sec. 3(a) (107 Stat. 2374)</p> <p>12 U.S.C. 1441a(k)(9)</p> <p>Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 616 (105 Stat. 1787)</p> <p>Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(e)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)</p>	<p>Monthly.....</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>Semiannually.....</p> <p>Annually.....</p> <p>do.....</p>	
<p>St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation</p> <p>Annual report.....</p>	<p>33 U.S.C. 989(b).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 86(b)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation	15 U.S.C. 78ggg(c)(2)	Annually	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act	15 U.S.C. 79e	do	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80b-45(c)	do	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80b-16	do	
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	50 U.S.C. app. 460(lg)	do	
Small Business Administration			
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White Conference on Small Business	15 U.S.C. 631 note	do	
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	15 U.S.C. 636(a)(15)(E)	Periodically	
Capital Ownership Development Program	15 U.S.C. 636(j)(16)(B)	Annually	
State of small business in the Nation	15 U.S.C. 639(e)	do	
Conduct of principal activities	15 U.S.C. 639(i)	do	
Natural Resource Development Program	15 U.S.C. 651(n)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Smithsonian Institution			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 86(b)(2)	Annually	
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology and the National Museum	20 U.S.C. 49	At the beginning of each regular session	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution	20 U.S.C. 57	Annually	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution	20 U.S.C. 58	do	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act	20 U.S.C. 654(a)(6)	do	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts	20 U.S.C. 761(c)	do	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park	20 U.S.C. 83	At beginning of each regular session	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	36 U.S.C. 18b	Annually	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	36 U.S.C. 20	do	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center.	Pub. L. 85-874, Sec. 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	In advance	
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	As soon as practicable	
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	do	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government.	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 3(c) (92 Stat. 1208; 92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.	16 U.S.C. 831h(a)	do	
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S			
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 2012(b)	do	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the U.S. Information Agency	22 U.S.C. 1469	do	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation			
Bilateral program for improving navigation on the Great Lakes	33 U.S.C. 2309(c)(3)	Biennially	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Federal civil rights enforcement efforts in the United States	42 U.S.C. 1975a(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>U.S. Fire Administration</p> <p><i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i></p> <p>Notice of a termination or transfer to a private sector person or entity of any significant function of the United States Fire Administration.....</p>	<p>Pub. L. 105-108 Sec. 4(e) (111 Stat. 2266).</p>	<p>No later than 60 days before termination or transfer.....</p>	
<p>U.S. Information Agency</p> <p>Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2682.....</p>	<p>As appropriate.....</p>	
<p>Activities of the Broadcasting Board of Governors.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 6204.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Management practices of RFE/RL, Incorporated.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 6207(f).....</p>	<p>Biannually.....</p>	
<p>Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2056(g).....</p>	<p>Periodically.....</p>	
<p>Near and Middle East research and training.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2056(g).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under section 212(d)(1)(B) of the INA.....</p>	<p>§ U.S.C. 1182(f)(3).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency</p> <p>Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2151(e).....</p>	<p>As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable.....</p>	
<p>U.S. International Narcotics Control Commission</p> <p>Expenditures of the Commission.....</p>	<p>22 U.S.C. 2291 note.....</p>	<p>No time specified.....</p>	
<p>U.S. International Trade Commission</p> <p>Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(f)(2).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers.....</p>	<p>19 U.S.C. 2704.....</p>	<p>Annually through 1995.....</p>	
<p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b).....</p>	<p>Promptly.....</p>	
<p>Activities of the Commission.....</p>	<p>19 U.S.C. 1322(g).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Operation of the trade agreements program.....</p>	<p>19 U.S.C. 2213(b).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act.....</p>	<p>19 U.S.C. 3204.....</p>	<p>Annually until duty-free treatment is terminated.....</p>	
<p>U.S. Metric Board</p> <p>Activities of the Board.....</p>	<p>15 U.S.C. 205e(10).....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Actions required to implement metric conversion	15 U.S.C. 208e(9)	From time to time	
U.S. Postal Service			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(b)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 8C(f)(1)	Promptly	
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1094(g)	As appropriate	
Operations of the Postal Service under title 39, United States Code	39 U.S.C. 2402	Annually	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	45 U.S.C. 712(o)(1)	do	
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak	45 U.S.C. 712(o)(3)	Quarterly	
Program budget and lending amount	45 U.S.C. 712(e)	Annually	
Copies of budget estimates	45 U.S.C. 712(f)	When submitted to OMB	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak	45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A)	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock	45 U.S.C. 728(o)(2)	do	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973	45 U.S.C. 728(e)	Periodically	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation	45 U.S.C. 728(b)	On same date Secretary transmits agreements	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(b)	Annually	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail	45 U.S.C. 747(c)(4)	do	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum	36 U.S.C. 1409	do	
United States-Mexico Border Health Commission			
Activities of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 290n-5	do	
United States National Tourism Organization Board			
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Testimony findings and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2141b	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Water Resources Council Level B Plan on all river basins.....	33 U.S.C. 1289(b).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Agricultural Hall of Fame Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(1) and 1103.....	do.....	
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd Activities of the Corporation.....	36 U.S.C. 4811.....	do.....	
American Academy of Arts and Letters Activities of the Academy.....	36 U.S.C. 4204.....	do.....	
American Chemical Society Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(2) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Council of Learned Societies Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(56) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Ex-Prisoners of War Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(57) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 2111.....	do.....	
American Historical Association Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(63) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Legion Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 2402 and 2411.....	do.....	
American National Theater and Academy Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(3) and 1103.....	do.....	
American National Theater and Academy Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(4) and 1103.....	do.....	
American National Theater and Academy Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 49.....	do.....	
American National Theater and Academy Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(5) and 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
American Society of International Law Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(6) and 1103.....	do.....	
American Symphony Orchestra League Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(7) and 1103.....	do.....	
American War Mothers Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 101.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(9) and 1103.....	do.....	
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(9) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Army and Navy Union Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 3911.....	do.....	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 4315.....	do.....	
Bellesu Wood Memorial Association Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 65.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(10) and 1103.....	do.....	
Bethsura Museum Archives Activities and expenditures.....	16 U.S.C. 461 note.....	do.....	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(11) and 1103.....	do.....	
Blinded Veterans Association Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(12) and 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Blue Star Mothers of America Report and financial audit..... Activities.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(13) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 955</p>	<p>do..... do.....</p>	
<p>Board for Fundamental Education Report and financial audit.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(14) and 1103</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Boy Scouts of America Report and financial audit..... Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(15) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 28</p>	<p>do..... do.....</p>	
<p>Boys' Clubs of America Report and financial audit.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(16) and 1103</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. Audit of financial transactions..... Activities.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(60) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 2602 and 2611</p>	<p>do..... do.....</p>	
<p>Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board Activities of the Board.....</p>	<p>42 U.S.C. 7412(r)</p>	<p>Periodically.....</p>	
<p>Civil Air Patrol Report and financial audit..... Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(17) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 207</p>	<p>Annually..... do.....</p>	
<p>Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities..... Communications Satellite Corporation Activities and accomplishments, including anticompetitive practices.....</p>	<p>41 U.S.C. 46(f) 47 U.S.C. 744</p>	<p>do..... do.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
<p>Community Development Financial Institutions Fund Annual report of the Fund.....</p>	<p>12 U.S.C. 4716.....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia Report and financial audit.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(18) and 1103.....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Congressional Award Board Activities of the Congressional Award program..... Amendments or revisions to the Bylaws.....</p>	<p>2 U.S.C. 802(e) 2 U.S.C. 803(f).....</p>	<p>do..... Within 10 days of amendment or revision</p>	
<p>Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States Report and financial audit.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(19) and 1103.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Censitized Rail Corporation Activities and accomplishments.....</p>	<p>45 U.S.C. 741(h).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Corporation for Public Broadcasting Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2) 47 U.S.C. 395 (b)(3)(ii)(v).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Activities and expenditures of the independent production service.....</p>	<p>47 U.S.C. 396 (b) (2).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Public broadcasting and telecommunications entities service to minority and diverse audiences.....</p>	<p>47 U.S.C. 396 (b) (2).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Objectivity and balance policy, procedures, and report.....</p>	<p>47 U.S.C. 396 (i).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Annual report.....</p>	<p>47 U.S.C. 396 (i).....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Needs of minority and diverse audiences.....</p>	<p>47 U.S.C. 396 (m)(1).....</p>	<p>Triennially.....</p>	
<p>Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....</p>	<p>5 U.S.C. app sec 3(f).....</p>	<p>Promptly.....</p>	
<p>Daughters of the American Revolution Report and financial audit.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(20) and 1103.....</p>	<p>Annually.....</p>	
<p>Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1961-1985 Report and financial audit.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 1101(70) and 1103.....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	
<p>Activities.....</p>	<p>36 U.S.C. 3762 and 3711.....</p>	<p>do.....</p>	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Disabled American Veterans Report and financial audit..... Proceedings during preceding fiscal year.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(21) and 1103..... 36 U.S.C. 901 and 46 U.S.C. 1332.....	do..... do.....	
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated Activities.....	20 U.S.C. 3205.....	Any year funds are received.....	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Retirement plan.....	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B).....	Annually.....	
Fleet Reserve Association Armed Forces and Uniformed Services Activities of the association.....	36 U.S.C. 5611.....	do.....	
Former Members of Congress Report and financial audit..... Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1103..... 36 U.S.C. 2211.....	do..... do.....	
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(22) and 1103.....	do.....	
Future Farmers of America Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(23) and 1103.....	do.....	
General Federation of Woman's Clubs Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(49) and 1103.....	do.....	
Girl Scouts of America Report and financial audit..... Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(24) and 1103..... 36 U.S.C. 37.....	do..... do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Gold Star Wives of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(52) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities of the Corporation.....	36 U.S.C. 1611.....	do.....	
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States.....	Pub. L. 93-585, Sec. 4 (88 Stat. 1919).....	do.....	
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt			
Status of the Institute.....	20 U.S.C. 4422(a).....	do.....	
Budget proposal for the two fiscal years succeeding the fiscal year during which such proposal is submitted.....	20 U.S.C. 4422(b).....	do.....	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(54) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1711.....	do.....	
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(26) and 1103.....	do.....	
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America			
Audit of financial transactions.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(62) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2702 and 2711.....	do.....	
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(27) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 781.....	do.....	
Legal Services Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8C(h)(2).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General Corporation's budget requests.....	5 U.S.C. app. 9 Inspector General Sec. 3b.....	Promptly.....	In each case.....
Activities.....	42 U.S.C. 20906(e)(2).....	Annually.....	Annually.....

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(28) and 1103	do.....	
Little League Baseball Annual report.....	36 U.S.C. 1084(p)	do.....	
Marine Corps League Report and financial audit..... Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(29) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 58	do..... do.....	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. Report and financial audit..... Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(30) and 1103 35 U.S.C. 317	do..... do.....	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States Report and financial audit..... Proceedings of the national encampment.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(31) and 1103 44 U.S.C. 1332	do..... do.....	
National Academy of Public Administration Audit and financial statements..... Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(61) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 2311, 1101(61), and 1103	do..... do.....	
National Academy of Sciences Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions Food stamp program quality control system.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3) 7 U.S.C. 2023 note.....	Semiannually..... Within one year of entering required contract with DOA	
Science and Technology Non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal..... Marine earth sciences research..... Use of volunteers in the classroom.....	Pub. L. 96-229, Sec. 2(a)(7)(B)(i) (94 Stat. 325, 326) Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b) (94 Stat. 3008) 20 U.S.C. 1221-1 note.....	Semiannually No time specified Within one year of entering required contract	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report and financial audit. Activities of the Academy.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(32) and 1103. 36 U.S.C. 252	Annually	No time specified
National Conference on Citizenship Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(33) and 1103.....	Annually	
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc. Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.....	36 U.S.C. 4514.....	do.....	
National Education Technology Funding Corporation <i>Corporations and Stocks</i> National Education Technology Funding Corporation.....	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 708(e)(1) (110 Stat. 160)	do.....	
National Federation of Music Clubs Report and financial audit..... Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(53) and 1103..... 36 U.S.C. 201.....	Annually	do.....
National Film Preservation Foundation <i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i> the Foundation's proceedings and activities, including a statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	36 U.S.C. 5706.....	do.....	
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation Proceedings and activities; statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	16 U.S.C. 3706(b).....	do.....	
National Forest Foundation Annual report	16 U.S.C. 565j-5(b)	do.....	
National Fund for Medical Education Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(34) and 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Health Museum Commission <i>Culture and Civilization</i>	20 U.S.C. 50 note, Pub. L. 105-78 Sec. 705(b) (111 Stat. 1526)	Not later than one year after the date on which the Commission first meets	
A study of the appropriate Federal role in the planning and operation of the National Health Museum			
National Homeownership Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(1)	Annually	
Activities of the Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(2)	As appropriate	
Alternate means of financing housing			
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum	36 U.S.C. 4111	Annually	
Activities and financial audit			
National Music Council	36 U.S.C. 1101(35) and 1103	do	
Report and financial audit			
National Ocean Research Leadership Council	10 U.S.C. 7901(b)(2)(B)	do	
National Oceanographic partnership program			
National Park Foundation	16 U.S.C. 190	do	
Proceedings and activities, including statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments			
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 85(b)(2)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 85(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	45 U.S.C. 548(e) and 6041(B)	Annually	
Activities for preceding fiscal year			
National Safety Council	36 U.S.C. 1101(36) and 1103	do	
Report and financial audit			
National Ski Patrol	36 U.S.C. 1101(51) and 1103	do	
Report and financial audit			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1511.....	do.....	
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(66) and 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2912.....	do.....	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1016.....	do.....	
Financial statement and audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(37) and 1103.....	do.....	
National Yeomen F.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(38) and 1103.....	do.....	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(39) and 1103.....	do.....	
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(40) and 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 140c.....	do.....	
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103(67) and 1103.....	do.....	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 8106(a).....	do.....	
Non-Commissioned Officers Association			
Activities and audit.....	36 U.S.C. 4012.....	do.....	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit, income and expenses.....	36 U.S.C. 4610.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Paralyzed Veterans of America Audit	36 U.S.C. 1166	do	
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association Audit Activities of the Association	36 U.S.C. 1101(69) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 3602 and 3611	do do	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation Activities	40 U.S.C. 880(e)	do	
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A. Audit Activities	36 U.S.C. 1101(58) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 2511	do do	
Reserve Officers Association Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(41) and 1103	do	
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial	Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, Sec. 1 (69 Stat. 694)	do	
Sons of the American Revolution Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(42) and 1103	do	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War Report and financial audit Activities	36 U.S.C. 1101(43) and 1103 36 U.S.C. 546	do do	
Southeastern University Audit	Pub. L. 94-250, Sec. 11 (90 Stat. 291)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Student Loan Marketing Association Activities and operations	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(p)	do	
United Service Organizations Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(50) and 1103	do	
United Spanish War Veterans Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(44) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(45) and 1103	do	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society Audit	36 U.S.C. 1103, 1213, and 40 U.S.C. 193m-1	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1217	do	
U.S. Institute of Peace Financial audit	22 U.S.C. 4607(b)	do	
Progress of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
U.S. Olympic Committee Activities and finances	36 U.S.C. 382a(a)	Annually	
Use of grants	36 U.S.C. 382a(b) and 384(b)	do	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(55) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1811	do	
Veterans' Association, 368th Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(65) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3002 and 3011.....	do.....	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(47) and 1105.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year.....	36 U.S.C. 118 and 44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(48) and 1105.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 776 and 44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1105 and 1101(72).....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3812.....	do.....	
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103 and 1101(64).....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3111.....	do.....	

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- A
- Acid Precipitation Task Force 136
 ACTION Agency 136
 Administration on Aging 90
 Administrative Conference of the United States 136
 Administrative Office of the United States Courts 10
 Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 136
 Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations 136
 Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training 111
 Advisory Council on Coal Research 136
 Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 136
 Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation 137
 Agency for International Development 137
 Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry 137
 Agricultural Hall of Fame 171
 Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd 171
 Airforce Sergeant's Association 136
 Alaska Land Use Council 137
 American Academy of Arts and Letters 171
 American Chemical Society 171
 American Council of Learned Societies 171
 American Ex-Prisoners of War 171
 American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated 171
 American Historical Association 171
 American Legion 171
 American National Theater and Academy 171
 American Society of International Law 172
 American Symphony Orchestra League 172
 American War Mothers 172
 Amtrak Reform Council 137
 AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) 172
 Appalachian Regional Commission 137
 Architect of the Capitol 1
 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 138
- B
- Arctic Research Commission 138
 Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 138
 Army and Navy Union 172
 Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. 172
- Belleau Wood Memorial Association 172
 Bethune Museum Archives 172
 Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America 172
 Blind Veterans Association 173
 Blue Star Mothers of America 173
 Board for Fundamental Education 173
 Board for International Broadcasting 138
 Board of Foreign Scholarships 138
 Boy Scouts of America 173
 Boys' Clubs of America 173
 British-American Interparliamentary Group 138
 Bureau of Indian Affairs 100
 Bureau of Justice Assistance 108
 Bureau of Justice Statistics 108
 Bureau of Land Management 101
 Bureau of Mines 101
 Bureau of Reclamation 101
 Bureau of Transportation Statistics 120
- C
- Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility 129
 Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group 139
 Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. 173
 Census Monitoring Board 139
 Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board 173
 Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation 139
 Civil Air Patrol 173
 Clerk of the House 1
 Climate Program Policy Board 49
- Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad 139
 Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) 139
 Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs 139
 Commission on National and Community Service 139
 Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy 139
 Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 140
 Commission on Structural Alternatives For The Federal Courts of Appeals 140
 Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled 173
 Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences 140
 Committee on Mining and Resources Research 140
 Commodity Futures Trading Commission 140
 Communications Satellite Corporation 173
 Community Development Financial Institutions Fund 174
 Competitiveness Policy Council 140
 Comptroller of the Currency 125
 Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia 174
 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe 140
 Congressional Award Board 174
 Congressional Budget Office 1
 Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States 174
 Consolidated Rail Corporation 174
 Consumer Product Safety Commission 140
 Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 141
 Corporation for Public Broadcasting 174
 Council on Environmental Quality 38
 Cultural Property Advisory Committee 141

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- D
- Daughters of the American Revolution 174
 Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865 174
 Defense Intelligence Agency 70
 Department of Agriculture 41
 Department of Commerce 48
 Department of Defense 51
 Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries 71
 Department of Education 72
 Department of Energy 76
 Department of Health and Human Services 83
 Department of Housing and Urban Development 92
 Department of Justice 104
 Department of Labor 110
 Department of State 112
 Department of the Air Force 69
 Department of the Army 84
 Department of the Interior 95
 Department of the Navy 70
 Department of the Treasury 122
 Department of Transportation 116
 Department of Veterans Affairs 127
 Development Coordination Committee 141
 Disabled American Veterans 175
 District of Columbia 141
 District of Columbia, Financial Responsibility And Management Assistance Authority 143
 Drug Enforcement Administration 108
- E
- Economic Development Administration 49
 Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David 143
 Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 175
 Emergency Transitional Education Board of Trustees 143
 Energy Information Administration 81
 Environmental Protection Agency 144
- F
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission 146
 Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council 146
 Executive Office of the President 38
 Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments 132, 133, 134
 Export-Import Bank of the United States 147
- G
- General Accounting Office 1
 General Federation of Women's Clubs 175
 General Services Administration 152
 Geological Survey 153
 Girl Scouts of America 175
 Gold Star Wives of America 176
 Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 153
 Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. 153
 Government Printing Office 8
- H
- Health Care Financing Administration 90
 Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace 176
- I
- Immigration and Naturalization Service 108
 Indian Health Service 90
 Inspector General-Agriculture 45
 Inspector General-Commerce 49
 Inspector General-Defense 71
 Inspector General-Education 74
 Inspector General-Energy 81
 Inspector General-HHS 90
 Inspector General-HUD 94
 Inspector General-Interior 101
 Inspector General-Justice 109
 Inspector General-Labor 111
 Inspector General-State 115

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- Inspector General-Transportation 121
 Inspector General-Treasury 125
 Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 128
 Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Cultures & Arts
 Divipmt 176
 Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee 154
 Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Re-
 source Conservation and Recovery Activity 154
 Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution
 Research 154
 Interagency Council on the Homeless 154
 Interagency Disability Coordinating Council 154
 Interagency Working Group on Renewable
 Energy 154
 Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Educa-
 tion and Related Programs 74
 Internal Revenue Service 126
 International Cultural and Trade Center
 Commission 154
 International Trade Administration 49
 Interstate Commerce Commission 134
 Italian American War Veterans of the U.S. 176
- J
 Japan-United States Friendship Commission 155
 Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob
 K. 74
 Jewish War Veterans of the United States of
 America 176
 Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial,
 Inc. 176
 Joint Committee on Taxation 8
 Judicial Conference of the United States 10
- K
 King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin
 Luther 155
- L
 Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic 176
 Legal Services Corporation 176
 Legion of Valor of the United States of America, In-
 corporated 177
 Library of Congress 8
 Little League Baseball 177
- M
 Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation,
 James 155
 Marine Corps League 177
 Marine Mammal Commission 155
 Maritime Administration 121
 Medicare Payment Advisory Commission 155
 Merrit Systems Protection Board 135
 Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group 155
 Migratory Bird Conservation Commission 155
 Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. 177
 Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United
 States 177
 Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study
 Commission 136
 Motor Carrier Rate-making Study Commission 156
- N
 National Academy of Public Administration 177
 National Academy of Sciences 177
 National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and
 Delinquency Prevention 156
 National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmos-
 phere 156
 National Advisory Committee on Continuing
 Semiconductors 156
 National Advisory Council on Continuing
 Education 156
 National Advisory Council on Educational Research
 & Improvement 74
 National Advisory Council on Indian Education 156
 National Advisory Council on International Monetary
 and Financial Policies 126
 National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and
 Fetal Nutrition 156
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration 156
 National Archives and Records Administration 157
 National Bipartisan Commission 157
 National Bureau of Standards 49
 National Capital Planning Commission 158
 National Center for the Workplace 158
 National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect 91
 National Commission for Employment Policy 111
 National Commission on Crime Control and Pre-
 vention 158
 National Commission on Defense and Security 158
 National Commission on Financial Institution Reform,
 Recovery, and Enforcement 158
 National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Re-
 moval 158
 National Commission on Libraries and Information
 Science 158
 National Commission on the Cost of Higher Ed-
 ucation 158
 National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics 91
 National Conference on Citizenship 178
 National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 158
 National Council of Radiation Protection and Meas-
 urements, Inc. 178
 National Council on Disability 159
 National Council on the Arts 159
 National Council on the Humanities 159
 National Credit Union Administration 159
 National Critical Materials Council 38
 National Defense Stockpile Manager 71
 National Education Commission on Time and Learn-
 ing 153

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War 181
 Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 167
 Southeastern University 181
 Special Medical Advisory Group 128
 Special Prosecutor 109
 St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 165
 State Energy Advisory Board 82
 Student Loan Marketing Association 182
 Supreme Court of the United States 10

 T
 Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight 167
 Tennessee Valley Authority 167
 Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S 167

 U
 U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 167
 U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I 182
 U.S. Capitol Historical Society 182
 U.S. Claims Court 10
 U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 167
 U.S. Customs Service 126
 U.S. Fire Administration 168
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 102
 U.S. Information Agency 168
 U.S. Institute of Peace 182
 U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency 169
 U.S. International Narcotics Control Commission 168
 U.S. International Trade Commission 168
 U.S. Metric Board 168
 U.S. Olympic Committee 182
 U.S. Postal Service 169
 U.S. Railway Association 169
 U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II 182
 U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions 102
 U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation 167
 United Service Organizations 182
 United Spanish War Veterans 182
 United States Holocaust Memorial Council 169
 United States National Tourism Organization Board 169
 United States Sentencing Commission 11
 United States-Mexico Border Commission 169
 United States Sentencing Commission 11
 United States-Mexico Border Commission 169
 United States Sentencing Commission 11
 United States-Mexico Border Commission 169
 Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. 183
 Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc. 183
 Veterans' Association, 369th 182
 Vietnam Veterans of America Inc. 183
 W
 Water Resources Council 170
 Women's Army Corps Veterans Association 183